

# 北京市春立正達醫療器械股份有限公司 Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd.\*

(a joint stock limited company incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

Stock code :1858



# CONTENTS

Corporate Information	2
Five Year Financial Summary	4
Chairman's Statement	5
Management Discussion and Analysis	11
Biography of Directors, Supervisors and	24
Senior Management	
Report of the Directors	28
Report of the Board of Supervisors	37
Corporate Governance Report	41
Environmental, Social and Governance Report	53
Independent Auditor's Report	65
Consolidated Balance Sheet	70
Parent Company's Balance Sheet	73
Consolidated Income Statement	76
Parent Company's Income Statement	78
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	79
Parent Company's Cash Flow Statement	81
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	83
Parent Company's Statement of Changes in Equity	85
Notes to Financial Statements	87

# CORPORATE INFORMATION

# DIRECTORS

**Executive Directors** 

Ms. Shi Wenling *(Chairman)* Mr. Shi Chunbao Ms. Yue Shujun Mr. Xie Feng Bao

**Non-executive Director** Mr. Wang Xin

Independent non-executive Directors Ms. Yao Lijie Mr. Weng Jie Mr. Wong Tak Shing

**General Manager** Mr. Shi Chunsheng

# **SUPERVISORS**

Mr. Zhang Jie *(Chairman)* Ms. Zhang Lanlan Mr. Wei Zhangli

# **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Ms. Yao Lijie *(Chairman)* (appointed on 29 June 2023) Mr. Weng Jie Mr. Wang Xin Mr. Wong Tak Shing

# **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Weng Jie *(Chairman)* Ms. Shi Wenling Ms. Yao Lijie (appointed on 29 June 2023)

# **NOMINATION COMMITTEE**

Ms. Yao Lijie *(Chairman)* (appointed on 29 June 2023) Ms. Yue Shujun Mr. Weng Jie

# **STRATEGY COMMITTEE**

Mr. Shi Chunbao *(Chairman)* Mr. Xie Feng Bao Mr. Wang Xin Ms. Shi Wenling

# **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Ip Pui Sum

# **AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES**

Ms. Yue Shujun Mr. Ip Pui Sum

# CORPORATE INFORMATION

# **REGISTERED OFFICE**

No. 10 Xinmi Xi Er Road Southern District of Tongzhou Economic Development Zone Tongzhou District Beijing the PRC

#### HEADQUARTERS AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN PRC

No. 10 Xinmi Xi Er Road Southern District of Tongzhou Economic Development Zone Tongzhou District Beijing the PRC

# PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

20th Floor, Winbase Centre 208 Queen's Road Central Sheung Wan Hong Kong

# **COMPANY'S WEBSITE**

http://www.clzd.com

# **AUDITORS**

WUYIGE Certified Public Accountants LLP

# LEGAL ADVISOR AS TO HONG KONG LAW

Zhong Lun Law Firm LLP

# **H SHARE REGISTRAR**

Tricor Investor Services Limited 17/F, Far East Finance Centre 16 Harcourt Road Hong Kong

# **PRINCIPAL BANK**

Fang Zhuang Branch of Bank of Beijing No. 6, Court No. 3, Zone 2A, Fangxing Garden Fangzhuang, Fengtai District Beijing the PRC



# FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	For the year ended 31 December							
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023			
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000			
Total current assets	935,397	1,251,994	1,251,994	2,779,089	3,005,360			
Total non-current assets	273,917	289,854	289,854	630,678	644,201			
Total assets	1,209,314	1,541,847	1,541,847	3,409,767	3,649,561			
Total current liabilities	311,053	368,845	368,845	595,805	676,673			
Total non-current liabilities	91,671	93,414	93,414	94,262	93,653			
Total liabilities	402,723	462,259	462,259	690,067	770,325			
Total shareholder's equity	806,591	1,079,588	1,079,588	2,719,700	2,877,467			
Net current assets	624,344	883,148	883,148	2,183,284	2,328,687			
Total assets less current liabilities	898,261	1,173,002	1,173,002	2,813,962	2,972,888			
Revenue	855,327	937,686	937,686	1,201,604	1,208,524			
Operating profit	273,540	330,096	330,096	328,909	305,975			
Profit before tax for the year	273,001	329,847	329,847	336,880	305,906			
Net profit for the year	236,761	283,373	283,373	307,719	277,818			

#### DEAR SHAREHOLDERS,

On behalf of the Board (the "**Board**") of Directors of **Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd.** (the "**Company**"), I am pleased to propose the annual report of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "**Group**") for the year ended 31 December 2023 ("**during the year**").

In 2023, the volume-based procurement of artificial joint and spinal products as well as procurement of sports medicine products by the state were implemented. Against this backdrop, the Company accelerated the research and development of new products and paid effort on expanding the market share in both local and overseas markets, by adhering to the operation objective and key task requirement established during the beginning of the year, and under the guidance of the rationale of "as if it is for self-use and keep innovating (視如己用、不斷創新)". On the other hand, under the proactive leadership of the Board, the management of the Company strengthened the management and internal control of the Company by regulating different systems and processes, and promoting the activeness of each department on work, which resulted in a steady growth in the operating business of the Company. Despite the influences of a number of factors, we completed the annual working plan and achieved the operating target set by the Board in a better level.

# 1. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPANY IN 2023

In 2023, the Company actively responded to the state policy on centralized procurement of spinal products and sports medicine products, which resulted in a steady development of the principal business of the Company with a continuous growth in the overall results. In 2023, we recorded a revenue of approximately RMB 1,208.5238 million, representing a year-on-year increase of 0.58%. Net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed company and the net profit attributable to shareholders of the listed company (net of non-recurring profit and loss) were RMB277.8240 million and RMB254.1283 million respectively, representing a year-on-year decrease of 9.72% and 8.32% respectively. Net assets and total assets attributable

to shareholders of the listed company were RMB2,877.4669 million and RMB3,649.5609 million respectively, representing an increase of 5.80% and 7.03% as compared with the end of the previous year. Basic earnings per share was RMB0.72 while diluted earnings per share was RMB0.72, and the basic earnings per share after deducting nonrecurring profit and loss was RMB0.66, representing a year-on-year decrease of 10.00%, 10.00% and 8.33% respectively.

The progresses of each key task of the Company during the reporting period are as follow:

#### (1) Marketing and development

In 2023, the Company adopted offline distribution mode, direct sales and distributor mode for domestic market promotion. In international markets, the Company also accelerated the establishment of a system that is favorable to the swift development of international sales and recruitment of international sales personnel. These efforts have laid a solid foundation for the development of international sales. The Company obtained international product registration certificates in many countries. Meanwhile, the three product series of the Company of hip, knee and spine successfully passed the CE annual system audit and supervision audit. Obtaining these certificates is a guarantee for the Company's increasing international sales and a manifestation of its strong competitiveness in the international market. In face of the centralized procurement of sports medicine products by the state, the Company carried out research, organized discussion and dealt with such challenges in a calm manner. As a result, all tenders by the Company were accepted in the centralized procurement of sports medicine products by the state, laying a solid foundation to further increase the market share of such products of the Company.





#### (2) Product research and development

The Company has always attached great importance to technological innovation and continued to increase investment in research and development. In 2023, the Company's R & D investment was RMB157,445,504.26, accounting for 13.03% of the revenue. The Company enjoyed fruitful results in the establishment of laboratory, product research and development and works from postdoctoral workstation.

The Company received the CNAS Laboratory Accreditation Certificate (Registration No. CNASL14515) from the China National Accreditation Service for Conformity Assessment and completed the additions to the CNAS laboratory. As of 31 December 2023, the Company has obtained a total of 21 testing capacity qualifications for testing standards. In March 2023, it passed the laboratory CNAS review and obtained the China National Accreditation Service for Conformity Assessment – Laboratory Accreditation Decision and Accreditation Certificate. The Company's laboratories will undertake major national (including Beijing) research and development plans and actively participate in the national (including Beijing) popularisation of science and technology, while accelerating the research and development of the Company's new products and further improving the safety and scientificity of new product designs.

As of 31 December 2023, the Company held 124 registration certificates and filing certificates for medical devices (covering joint, spine, sports medicine, dental, PRP and other products), 47 registration certificates for Class III medical devices, 27 registration certificates for Class I medical devices and 50 registration certificates for Class I medical devices in China. A number of products have become the first or exclusive product in China to fill the domestic gaps or innovate, which has improved the Company's core competitiveness and industry recognition. The Company obtained

registration certificates for orthodontic brackets, orthodontic buccal tubes and maxillofacial bone plate systems, signaling the Company's official entry into the dental field. The acquisition of multi-category registration certificates further enriched the Company's product line, expanded the Company's layout in the medical field, and continuously met the diversified market and clinical needs, which will enhance the Company's comprehensive competitiveness and facilitate the further improvement of the Company's market expansion capabilities.

Two products, namely "tantalum metal trabecula fillings (鉭金屬骨小梁填充塊)" and "lumbar cage - porous tantalum metal" (椎間融合器-多孔型鉭金屬), under the national key research and development program of "Porous Tantalum Bone Repair Material and Implantable Product Development and Clinical Application (多孔 鉭骨修復材料及植入性產品開發與臨床應 用)" were accepted by the National Medical Products Administration ("NMPA") and have entered the review and approval stage for registration. At present, the Company has obtained the acceptance notice of medical device registration application issued by the NMPA, and completed the submission of registration supplementary materials. Another project of which the application was led by the Company, "Research and Development of High-quality Medical Metal Powder Materials and Additive Manufacturing Metal Implants (高品質醫 用金屬粉體材料及增材製造金屬植入體研 發)", was again approved as a key special project under the 2022 national key research and development program of "Diagnostic and Treatment Equipment and Biomedical Materials (診療裝備與生物醫用材料)". In 2023, the General Office of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology and the General Department of the NMPA announced "Biomedical Material Innovation Task (生物醫用材料創新任務)" (the first batch of projects), including "degradable medical magnesium alloy materials (可降 解醫用鎂合金材料)", "tantalum powder for medical additive manufacturing (醫 用增材製造用鉭粉)" and "double-phase calcium phosphate (雙相磷酸鈣)", were also shortlisted.

Projects granted to the Company's postdoctoral scientific research workstation, including the Chinese Postdoctoral Science Foundation's "Study of Ceramic Composite Modification on the Surface of Medical Zirconium Alloy and Its Performance" (醫用 鋯合金表面陶瓷複合化改性及其服役性能研 究), Beijing's funded postdoctoral research project of "Study on the Design of Multi-layer Film Structure and Frictional Wear Behavior on the Surface of Tantalum-Modified Biomedical Titanium Alloy" (鉭改性生物醫用 鈦合金表面的多層膜結構設計及摩擦磨損 行為研究) and State Key Laboratories' open topic of "Study of the Production Technology of In-situ Autogenous Ceramic Oxide Layer on Biomedical Zirconium Alloy Surface and Its Performance" (生物醫用鋯合金表面原 位自生氧化陶瓷層的製備技術及其性能 研究), have been concluded. In 2022, the Company's postdoctoral scientific research workstation was again granted Beijing's funded postdoctoral research project of "The Preparation of Layer with High Boneinducing Activity for Bone Interface" (骨界面 高誘骨活性塗層的製備).

#### 3) Intellectual Properties

As of 31 December 2023, the Company has obtained a total of 577 domestic intellectual property rights, including 100 invention patents, 463 utility model patents, 5 design patents and 9 software copyrights. Rich patent licencing is a concentrated manifestation of the Company's innovation capabilities and core competitiveness. In 2022, the Company's "New Axis Knee Joint Prosthesis (《新軸心式膝關節假體》)" won the Excellence Award under China Patent Award. The China Patent Award represents the top honour in the field of national intellectual property rights. The receipt of the China Patent Award is a testament to the Company's technological expertise and innovative achievements. It not only acknowledged the Company's ability to transform patented technologies into market value but also recognized its commitment to patent protection and high standards of patent management.

In 2023, our Company was honored as a National Intellectual Property Advantage Enterprise by the National Intellectual Property Administration. This recognition followed our previous achievement of being designated as a "Beijing Intellectual Property Demonstration Unit (北京市知識產權示 範單位)" in 2022. It represented another significant milestone in our journey within the field of intellectual property. This recognition served as a testament to the Company's innovative capabilities and intellectual property achievements, highlighting the high regard for our innovation-driven and intellectual property strategic initiatives.

# (4) Capital market and information disclosure

The Company is actively working on the disclosure of securities information, and works on the communication in capital market and the reception of external investors. The Company leverages the capital market platform to widen the channel for capital operation, improve the corporate awareness, and strengthen its risk appetite, thus enhancing its competitiveness and industry integration capability, which are favourable to the further promotion of the business development of the Company, and provide assistance in the long-term sustainable development of the Company in the future.

Relying on the state's industry policy on encouraging the domestic innovative medical equipment products, and leveraging the industry experience and technological advantages accumulated over the years, the Company is devoted to develop and produce products with outstanding performance, including joint prosthesis and spine implants, and seeks to become an international top manufacturing enterprise on comprehensive medical orthopedic device as early as possible.

#### 5) Return to shareholders

While continuing to expand its orthopaedics product line, the Company continued to innovate in research and development, strengthened its strategic layout in the fields of dental, PRP products and orthopaedic power, and improved its operating results by continuously expanding its product lines. Under the context of the national volumebased procurement, in order to ensure the return of investors, the Company continued to increase the proportion of cash dividends to reward investors. Combined with the Listed Companies Regulatory Guidance No. 3 - Cash Dividends Distribution of Listed Companies (《上市公司監管指引第3號一 上市公司現金分紅》) and the Dividend Distribution and Return Plan for Shareholders within Three Years after Listing (《 上市後 三年內股東分紅回報規劃》) formulated by the Company, the Company has formulated a reasonable profit distribution policy after taking into account factors such as industry characteristics, business model, development stage and profitability. The cash dividend payout ratio for 2022 was 39.02% of the net profit for the year. In 2023, considering the current business conditions and the capital requirements for business growth, the Company enhanced investor returns and proposed to distribute a cash dividend of RMB3.62 per 10 shares (tax included), raising the dividend payout ratio to 49.98% and significantly surpassing the historical average. By actively allocating profits to investors, the Company strived to strengthen investor confidence, contribute to market stability, and promote overall market sentiment. This decision also reflected the Company's confidence in its own financial capabilities. The proposed profit distribution plan for 2023 will be subject to review at the general meeting.

## 2. PROSPECTS ON THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPANY

The Company is devoted to the research and development and production of products with outstanding performance, including joint prosthesis and spine implants. On the one hand, the Company maintains its leading position in the field of joint prosthesis in the PRC, and seeks to increase its market share continuously, while on the other hand, it begins to expand and improve the series of orthopedic products, in order to achieve the sustainable, healthy and swift development of the Company and constantly enhance the value of the Company.

In 2024, the Company will commence its work on the following key areas:

 Focusing on the Development of the Main Business and Continuously Innovating Research and Development

> In 2024, the Company will carefully evaluate the situation faced by various business sectors, deeply focus on the main business, optimise and strengthen the whole product line of orthopaedics. In addition, the Company will continue to invest in the research and development of diversified product lines, improve the management level of research and development projects, optimise the direction of research and development investment, and devote resources to the development of new products and new technologies with good market prospects and in line with the Company's long-term planning. The Company will also further improve the protection of intellectual property rights, implement the patent application reward mechanism, and improve the number and quality of invention patent applications. The Company will consolidate and enhance the its competitiveness in the field of orthopaedics, strive to achieve high-quality development and sustainable development of the Company, and reward investors with excellent performance.

#### (2) Improving Corporate Governance and Enhancing Management Efficiency

The Company attaches great importance to the improvement of the governance structure and the effectiveness of the internal control system. In 2023, the Company revised the Working System for Independent Directors based on the governance rules of listed companies of the CSRC and the SSE. The Company implemented the requirements of system reform for independent directors, improved the performance management system for independent directors, and promoted the role of independent directors through various measures. The Company closely integrated the corporate development strategy with the practise of operational sustainability and attached great importance to corporate social responsibility. The Company has published social responsibility reports for many years. In the future, the Company will continue to fulfil its social responsibilities, coordinate the interests of shareholders, staff, customers and other stakeholders in its operation and management, and promote the integration of the concept of sustainable development into corporate strategic decisions, daily functional management and business operations.

# ) Continue to provide good investor service and to build a good corporate image

In strict accordance with relevant regulations, the Company actively fulfilled its information disclosure obligations. Guided by the needs of investors, the Company optimised the content of information disclosure, and on the basis of truthful, accurate, complete, timely and fair disclosure of information, so as to achieve concise, clear and easyto-understand information, continuously improve the quality of information disclosure, and improve the transparency of listed companies. We maintain a wide range of communication with investors through different channels like phone interaction. online Meeting, reception on visit and the "Shanghai Stock Exchange e-Interaction (上證e互動)", and provide feedback on the enquiry from investor patiently, thus establishing a better communication relationship with investors. The Company fully demonstrates its rationale and work status on providing services to investors wholeheartedly, thus establishing a good corporate image in the capital market.

#### (4) Form a professional sales team

The Company will continue to implement the people-oriented human resources strategy, and to introduce and cultivate talents with different capabilities to the existing talent team. The Company will establish the sales channels for numerous product pipelines covering joint, spine, sports medicine, trauma and dentistry on the basis of a diversified production line layout. The Company will establish a standardized and professional training system that is applicable to different product lines, and fully motivates the enthusiasm and creativity of its staff, fully exerting the potential of its staff and cultivate their expertise in a proactive manner, thus promoting the development of each product pipelines.

# 5) Accelerate the construction of new factory area

The Company accelerates the construction of Daxing Biomedicine Industrial Base (大興 生物醫藥產業基地) and Weixian County New Production Base (威縣生產基地). The plants of "Chunli Zhengda Medical Equipment and Bio-material Incubation Park Project (春立 正達醫療器械及生物材料孵化園項目)" and some of Daxing's plants can be ready for operation during the year.

In 2024, the management of the Company will firmly follow the strategy of the Board. Being committed to insisting in the continuous update and iteration of products and the innovation on research and development, the Company will consolidate its leading position in domestic market, enhance the market influence of the brand of the Company, narrow the distance with the leading peers in international markets and surpass them, and devotes to be an internationally top innovative orthopedic enterprise.

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express my heartfelt gratitude to our honourable shareholders.

#### Shi Wenling

Chairman

30 March 2024

# I. INDUSTRY OVERVIEW

On 31 March 2022, the "Opinion on the Centralized Volume-based Procurement for High-Value Medical Consumables (Artificial Joint) Organized by the State and the Usage of Supporting Facilities" (《關於國家組織高值 醫用耗材 (人工關節) 集中帶量採購和使用配套措施的意見》) was issued jointly by the National Healthcare Security Administration and the National Health Commission. It promotes the stable implementation of the selection result for the centralized procurement of artificial joints in seven aspects, namely regulating the launch and the price of products, implementing the policy on medical insurance fund prepayment, refining the connection of the policy on medical insurance fund payment, implementing the policy on retaining and using the balance and coordinating the price adjustment of medical services, ensuring the stable supply of products selected, regulating procurement and usage by medical institutions, and supervising the implementation. The "volume-based procurement" of artificial joints by the state has been implemented in various provinces progressively. On 11 July 2022, the Office of Joint Procurement for High-Value Medical Consumables Organized by the State (國家組織高值醫用耗材聯合採購辦公室) issued the "Announcement on the Centralized Volume-based Procurement of Orthopedic and Spinal Consumables Organized by the State" (《國家組織骨科脊柱類耗材集中帶量採購公告》) to officially commence the centralized volume-based procurement of orthopedic and spinal products. On 27 September, the result for the centralized procurement of orthopedic spinal consumables have been announced, and all spinal products the Company have been successfully selected.

On 1 March 2023, the Office of the National Healthcare Security Administration (NHSA) released the "Notice on Enhancing the Centralized Procurement and Price Management of Pharmaceuticals in 2023 (《關於做好2023年醫 藥集中採購和價格管理工作的通知》)" (hereafter referred to as the "Notice"). The Notice outlined the implementation of a "one product, one strategy (一品一策)" approach for the centralized procurement of high-value medical consumables at a national level. The selected results of the centralized procurement for spinal consumables will be implemented, following the practice of specialized pricing in artificial joint replacement surgeries. The prices related to spinal consumables in surgical procedures will be prioritized for adjustment.

The orthopedic medical devices (note 1) market is a segment of the medical device market and has been developing rapidly in recent years. The inclusion of medical devices in medical care insurance coverage under the healthcare reform in the PRC has increased the demand and acceptance for orthopedic implants (note 2). Various favorable factors such as aging population, continuous growth in healthcare expenditure and improvements in public healthcare infrastructure have also propelled the growth of the orthopedic medical industry in the PRC.

Due to the wide range of medical device products offered in the medical device industry, the medical device market in the PRC is highly fragmented and most of the manufacturers are relatively small in scale. However, since the orthopedic implant industry has high entry barriers, such as strict regulatory measures on quality control and licensing, high-level of production technology and stringent production process, it is relatively concentrated. The implantable orthopedic medical is generally divided into five major segments, namely trauma, spine, joint, sports medicine, and other category. With the advancement of the healthcare reform in the PRC and the governmental support for Chinese companies through favourable policies, domestic companies are expected to increase their market share in the joint implant market by upgrading their product offerings.

Note:

- 1. Orthopedic medical devices refer to medical devices that are used for orthopedic disease treatment and recovery, mainly including orthopedic medical implant instruments and orthopedic operation implant instruments.
- 2. Orthopedic implants, orthopedic implant medical device, orthopedic implant materials refer to medical device products that are used for replacing or as an adjuvant treatment for injured bones and skeleton and implanted into human bodies, including joint implants (such as knee joints, hip joint, shoulder joints and elbow joints), spine implants and trauma implants (such as calcaneal plates and bone pegs), excluding dental fillings.

In 2023, China's national economy maintained stable and positive growth, while the demand and supply of healthcare gradually returned to normal. Both the Company and its subsidiaries carried out regular production and business operations. The Company actively expanded its marketing and promotional channels and intensified product marketing efforts, resulting in a slight increase in revenue as compared to last year. During the reporting period, the Company conducted in-depth research and analysis on the national volume-based procurement policy. It actively implemented the policy to ensure a stable supply of selected products, regulate the procurement and usage practices of medical institutions, and facilitate the smooth implementation of the selected results for artificial joint procurement. In the field of orthopedics, all products related to hip joints that the Company participated in the bidding process were successfully selected. In the field of spinal surgery, the national organized centralized procurement of spinal consumables yielded selected results, with all eight product system categories submitted by the Company being successfully selected. The implementation of these results commenced gradually in various regions starting from the first quarter of 2023. In the field of sports medicine, in November 2023, the national organized centralized procurement of high-value medical consumables resulted in the Company's comprehensive line of sports medicine products being successfully selected.

Through continuous research and development of new materials, new products, new technologies, and new processes, the Company is committed to substantiating and investing in R&D projects. For instance, the Company has already made corresponding arrangements for the development of new materials such as porous tantalum, magnesium alloy, PEEK, and has improved the products of surgical robots, sports medicine, PRP, and dental care. The aforementioned strategic initiatives are aimed at continuously enhancing the Company's product line and improving market competitiveness. While deepening its presence in the orthopedic high-value consumables sector, the Company has also expanded its reach in other related areas of orthopedics. We actively sought advanced technologies and excellent products to strengthen our product portfolio and further increase market share, thus achieving sustainable and stable growth in the medical field.

# II. BUSINESS REVIEW

#### Revenue

The Company's revenue increased by 0.58% from approximately RMB1,201.60 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB1,208.52 million for the year ended 2023.

Product category	Year ended 31	<b>December</b>	Growth over
	2023	2022	corresponding
	(RMB'000)	(RMB'000)	period
Joint prosthesis products	1,100,559	1,046,391	5.18%
Others	107,965	155,213	–30.44%
Total	1,208,524	1,201,604	0.58%

The revenue of its major products compared with that of the previous year is as follows:

#### Gross profit

The Company's gross profit decreased by 4.12% from approximately RMB913.53 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB875.89 million for the year ended 2023. Gross profit margin decreased from 76.03% for the year ended 2022 to 72.48% for the year ended 2023, which was mainly attributable to the implementation of volume-based procurement of high-value consumables in the PRC, which caused the decrease in prices of related products of the Company.

#### Selling expenses

The Company's selling expenses decreased by 2.13% from approximately RMB391.47 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB383.14 million for the year ended 2023, which was mainly due to the decrease in market development expenses.

#### Administrative expenses

The Company's administrative expenses increased by 14.50% from approximately RMB38.84 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB44.47 million for the year ended 2023, which was attributable to the increase in the number of staff as well as rental and property expenses.

#### Research and development expenses

The Company's research and development expenses slightly decreased from approximately RMB162.34 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB157.45 million for the year ended 2023. The Company's research and development expenses in 2023 accounted for 13.03% of the annual revenue (2022: 13.51%). The Company will continue to make investment in research and development expenses while striving to optimize research and development management. These efforts aim to enhance the efficiency and quality of research and development outcomes.

#### Impairment loss of credit

The Company's impairment loss of credit decreased significantly from approximately RMB16.82 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB4.32 million for the year ended 2023, which was mainly due to the decrease in trade receivables, leading to a corresponding decrease in the provision for impairment of trade receivables in accordance with the policy on bad debt provision for trade receivables.

#### Impairment loss of assets

The Company's impairment loss of assets increased from approximately RMB13.45 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB20.71 million for the year ended 2023, which was mainly attributable to the increase in the provision for the impairment of inventories according to the Company's policy on inventory impairment.

#### Income tax expenses

The Company's income tax expenses decreased by 3.67% from approximately RMB29.16 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB28.09 million for the year ended 2023, which was mainly attributable to the decrease in profit of the Company.

#### Net profit for the year

The Company's net profit decreased from approximately RMB307.72 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB277.82 million for the year ended 2023, which was mainly because that affected by the implementation of volume-based procurement of high-value consumables in the PRC, which caused the decrease in prices of related products of the Company, resulting in a decline in net profit of the Company.

#### Liquidity and capital resources

The Company's monetary funds increased by 32.30% from approximately RMB957.19 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB1,266.37 million for the year ended 2023, which was mainly attributable to the increase in payments received from customers during the period.

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are generated from its operations. The Board is of the opinion that the Company has sufficient resources to support its management and to meet its foreseeable capital expenditure demands.

#### Use of proceeds from the global offering

The H shares of the Company were listed on the Main Board on 11 March 2015 with net proceeds received by the Company from the global offering in the amount of approximately RMB185.86 million after deducting underwriting commissions and all related expenses. The net proceeds received from the global offering have been utilised in full in 2023.

Use of Proceeds	Proportion	Amount available (RMB million)	Expense as of 31 December 2023 (RMB million)	Outstanding amount as of 31 December 2023 (RMB million)
First-installment expense for the development of Daxing New Production Base	57.53%	106.93	106.93	0.00
Research and development activities Expansion of our existing marketing and distribution network, in order to enhance our market penetration with coverage of more distributors and hospitals for	12.67%	23.55	23.55	0.00
increment of market share	20%	37.17	37.17	0.00
Working capital and other general corporate purposes	9.80%	18.21	18.21	0.00
Total	100%	185.86	185.86	0.00

#### Use of Proceeds from the Listing on the Science and Technology Innovation Board

Upon the approval of the listing committee of the Science and Technology Innovation Board of the Shanghai Stock Exchange and pursuant to the document for the approval of registration Zheng Jian Xu Ke (2021) No. 3702 (證件許可(2021) 3702號) issued by the China Securities Regulatory Commission, on 30 December 2021, the Company completed the A Share offering of 38,428,000 A Shares on the Science and Technology Innovation Board of the Shanghai Stock Exchange at an issue price of RMB29.81 per share, raising gross proceeds of RMB1,145,538,680.00. After deducting the issue expenses of RMB78,410,387.77, the actual net proceeds from the A Share offering amounted to RMB1,067,128,292.23. The net proceeds from the initial public offering of A Shares have been and will be used in accordance with the uses described in the Company's A Share offering prospectus dated 14 December 2021 and the Company's announcement dated 18 January 2022.

Items	Amount	Proportion available (RMB'000)	Net (expenses)/ interest income as at 31 December 2023 (RMB'000)	Outstanding amount as at 31 December 2023 (RMB'000)	The date on which the project is ready for its intended useable condition
Integrated construction project of orthopedic implant and ancillary materials	43.11%	460,000.00	(456,093.69)	3,906.31	August 2024
Research and development centre construction project	39.36%	420,000.00	(419,944.05)	55.95	August 2024
Marketing network construction project Replenishment of working capital project	1.87% 15.66%	20,000.00 167,128.29	1,866.45 (167,059.11)	21,866.45 69.18	December 2024 Not applicable
Total	100%	1,067,128.29	(1,041,230.40)	25,897.89	

On 30 August 2023, the Company held the second meeting of the fifth session of the Board and the second meeting of the fifth session of the Supervisory Committee, at which the Resolution on the Change of Certain Proceeds-funded Projects (《關於部分募投項目變更的議案》) was considered and approved. The resolution approved the Company to make adjustments to certain Proceeds-funded Projects. The independent Non-executive Directors of the Company expressed their explicit consent, and the sponsor issued verification opinions of explicit consent on this matter.

The change is mainly due to the addition of online marketing training activities and marketing promotion activities for the implementation of the marketing training centre projects in the Marketing Network Construction Project according to the development and changes of the industry environment and the internal business development needs of the Company, and the relaxation of the implementation locations of the marketing training centres to all provinces and prefecture-level cities in the PRC. This is primarily attributed to the Company's widespread distributor network and its provision of services to numerous hospitals across the country. In order to better cater to a broader customer base and enhance flexibility, adjustments were made to the locations of the facilities. As part of this, the "Marketing network construction project" underwent a total project investment revision from RMB80.0 million to RMB20.0 million. Consequently, the sub-project "Construction of marketing and delivery network" was discontinued, resulting in a reduction of RMB60.0 million in investment. These funds were instead allocated to the "Construction of research and development center project".

#### Notes receivables

The Company's notes receivable decreased significantly from approximately RMB278.64 million in 2022 to approximately RMB35.83 million in 2023, mainly as a result of the following factors:1) an increase in the receipt of telegraphic transfer paybacks in the current period; and 2) the maturity of a portion of the notes in the current period.

#### Inventory

The Company's inventory increased from approximately RMB259.79 million for the year ended 2022 to approximately RMB434.49 million for the year ended 2023, which was mainly attributable to the Company's reserve of inventory according to market needs.

#### Fixed assets and construction in progress

The Company's fixed assets and construction in progress slightly decreased from approximately RMB463.40 million for the year ended 31 December 2022 to approximately RMB463.07 million for the year ended 31 December 2023. The Company did not have significant investment in acquisition of fixed assets and construction in progress.

#### Net current assets

The Company's net current assets increased by 6.66% from approximately RMB2,183.28 million for the year ended 31 December 2022 to approximately RMB2,328.69 million for the year ended 31 December 2023. The Company's liquidity position has continued to grow steadily and it has sufficient financial resources to meet its current working capital requirements and support future expansion endeavors.

#### Goodwill

The Company's goodwill increased by approximately RMB13.36 million in 2023, which was mainly resulted from acquisition of a medical technology company in the PRC.

# **WORKING CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES**

#### Cash flow analysis

As at 31 December 2023, the Company's net cash inflow generated from operating activities was approximately RMB511.71 million, which was mainly due to increase in payments received from customers; the Company's net cash outflow generated from investment activities was approximately RMB81.56 million, which was mainly due to subscription of structured deposits; the Company's net cash outflow generated from financing activities was approximately RMB121.33 million, which was mainly due to the payment of dividends during the period; and the Company's cash and cash equivalents increased by approximately RMB308.82 million as compared to the end of last year.

#### Capital expenditure

As of 31 December 2023, the Company did not have any significant capital expenditure.

#### Contingent liabilities or guarantees

As of 31 December 2023, the Company did not have any significant contingent liabilities or guarantees.

#### Other disclosures

#### Significant investment

Pursuant to paragraph 32(4A) of Appendix D2 to the Listing Rules, the Company would like to provide information in respect of its significant investments with a value of 5% or more of the Group's total assets as at 31 December 2023 and its financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, including the Group's subscription of certain structured deposit products offered by Bank of Beijing and China Construction Bank (the **"Structured Deposit Products"**).

Except for the following structured deposit products, the Company has no future plans for material investments or capital assets.

#### All redeemed as of 31 December 2023:

Trustee	Type of entrusted wealth management	Amount of entrusted wealth management (RMB'000)	Commencement date of entrusted wealth management	Expiry date of entrusted wealth management	Capital Source	Annualised Yield	Actual Gains or (losses) (RMB'000)	Actual recovery
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	7,000.00	7 September 2022	6 January 2023	Internal funds	1.35% or 3.15%	73.10	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	30,000.00	7 September 2022	6 January 2023	Idle capital	1.35% or 3.15%	313.27	Full Redemption
China Construction Bank – Daxing Sub-branch	Structured deposits	24,000.00	17 October 2022	16 January 2023	Idle capital	1.50% to 3.08%	181.54	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	3,000.00	17 October 2022	16 January 2023	Internal funds	1.30% or 3.12%	9.72	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	12,500.00	17 October 2022	16 January 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 3.12%	40.51	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	11,000.00	19 January 2023	22 May 2023	Internal funds	1.30% to 2.96%	109.72	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	11,500.00	19 January 2023	22 May 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 2.96%	114.71	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Daxing Sub-branch	Structured deposits	30,000.00	19 January 2023	22 May 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 2.96%	299.24	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	23,400.00	16 February 2023	16 June 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 2.96%	227.72	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Daxing Sub-branch	Structured deposits	34,000.00	30 May 2023	11 October 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 2.84%	354.49	Full Redemption
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	Structured deposits	12,500.00	30 May 2023	11 October 2023	Internal funds	1.30% to 2.84%	130.33	Full Redemption
China Construction Bank – Daxing Sub-branch	Structured deposits	8,000.00	30 May 2023	11 October 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 2.84%	83.41	Full Redemption
China Merchants Bank – Daxing Sub-branch	Structured deposits	6,000.00	30 May 2023	11 October 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 2.84%	62.56	Full Redemption
China Construction Bank – Daxing Sub-branch	Structured deposits	21,500.00	21 June 2023	6 November 2023	Idle capital	1.30% or 2.84%	230.86	Full redemption

					0:1					
Trustee	Name of product	Type of entrusted wealth management	Amount of entrusted wealth management (RMB'000)	Fair value as at 31 December 2023 (RMB'000)	Size of fair value relative to the Group's total assets	Commencement date of entrusted wealth management	Expiry date of entrusted wealth management	Capital Source	Annualised Yield	Actual recovery
China Construction Bank – Daxing Sub-branch	EUR/USD Fixed-day Observation Interval Structured Deposits* (歐元/美元固定日 觀察區間型結構性存款)	Structured deposits	35,000.00	35,092.25	9.62%	18 October 2023	16 January 2024	Idle capital	1.3% or 2.76%	Undue, not redeemed at the end of the reporting period
China Construction Bank – Daxing Sub-branch	EUR/USD Fixed-day Observation Interval Structured Deposits	Structured deposits	14,000.00	14,036.90	3.85%	18 October 2023	16 January 2024	Idle capital	1.3% or 2.76%	Undue, not redeemed at the end of the reporting period
Bank of Beijing – Fang Zhuang Sub-branch	EUR/USD Fixed-day Observation Interval Structured Deposits	Structured deposits	12,500.000	12,532.95	3.43%	18 October 2023	16 January 2024	Internal funds	1.3% or 2.76%	Undue, not redeemed at the end of the reporting period
China Construction Bank – Daxing Sub-branch	EUR/USD Fixed-day Observation Interval Structured Deposits	Structured deposits	21,500.00	21,539.82	5.90%	9 November 2023	11 March 2024	Idle capital	1.3% or 2.78%	Undue, not redeemed at the end of the reporting period
Sub-total			83,000.00	83,201.91	22.80%					

#### Unredeemed as of 31 December 2023:

Note 1: Bank of Beijing is a licensed bank in the PRC and a joint stock company established under the laws of the PRC, which provides corporate and personal banking business, treasury business, finance leasing, asset management and other financial services in the PRC. Its shares are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601169). Bank of Beijing (Fangzhuang Branch) and Bank of Beijing (Daxing Branch) are branches of Bank of Beijing. To the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief having made all reasonable enquiry, Bank of Beijing and its ultimate beneficial owner(s) are third parties independent of the Company and its connected persons.

Note 2: China Construction Bank is a joint stock commercial bank in the PRC which provides services such as accepting deposits, making loans and offering basic investment products. Headquartered in Beijing, it was listed on the Stock Exchange in October 2005 (stock code: 939) and the Shanghai Stock Exchange in September 2007 (stock code: 601939). China Construction Bank (Daxing branch) is a branch of China Construction Bank. To the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief having made all reasonable enquiry, China Construction Bank and its ultimate beneficial owner(s) are third parties independent of the Company and its connected persons.

The subscription of structured deposit products by the Company is a reasonable and effective use of certain portion of its temporarily idle capitals out of proceeds from the public offering of A Shares and its internal resources, which is conducive to enhancing the Group's overall capital return, in line with the Company's core objective of safeguarding its capital while ensuring liquidity.

#### Fluctuations in RMB exchange rates and exchange risks

The majority business of the Company is denominated and accounted for in RMB. Therefore, the Company does not have significant exposure to foreign exchange fluctuation.

The Board does not expect the fluctuation of RMB exchange rate and other foreign exchange fluctuations will have material impact on the business operations or financial results of the Company. The Company will closely monitor the foreign exchange market and take reasonable and effective measures from time to time to eliminate any negative impact from exchange-rate risk to the furthest extent.

## **FUTURE PROSPECTS**

Looking forward, various favourable factors such as aging population, continuous increase in per capita income and enlarging scope of the medical insurance coverage will continue to sustain the rapid development of healthcare market in the PRC, especially the orthopedic medical device industry. The Company believes that the demand of our products will continue to increase along with the growth of the PRC joint prosthesis market. In the long run, the Company aims to become a leading enterprise in the market with a full range of orthopedic medical device products and to become one of the internationally renowned orthopedic medical device manufacturers. The Company plans to implement the following strategies:

#### Diversify our product series

The Company will continue to optimize and modify our existing products, and keep abreast of the technology development of the joint prosthesis sector and invest more resources in the research and development of new products. The Company will strengthen production, operation and internal management, enhance its product innovation capacity and reinforce marketing promotion. The Company will develop new markets on the basis of consolidating existing markets consistently and strive to improve the market share of the related products. The Company will develop more products catering for patients' needs through the application of new materials and the improvement of production processes, in order to build a more comprehensive product series and to achieve product diversification. The Company has continued to lead the high-value orthopedic implant products in the PRC and carried out innovative research and development of joints as main business to provide a more various and tailor-made product series for the Chinese people and to stay ahead in the domestic joint implants market. In addition, the Company has expanded and perfected the product line in the field of orthopedic, for instance, the orthopedic robots, spine, trauma and sports medical products, and boosted the strategic layout in dentistry, and PRP products. Furthermore, the Company has also closely focused on the development of related new technologies, such as new bio-materials and other products. As maintaining its leading position in the domestic market, the Company has also improved its international business team building and increased investment in marketing promotion with a view to developing the international market.

The development of domestic orthopedic medical devices is moving towards customization, minimally invasiveness and intelligence approaches. With the development of China's national economy, it is expected that there will be more demand domestically for customized products. The customized joint prosthesis products of the Company primarily include two categories: traditional customized joint prosthesis products and assembled customized joint prosthesis products. Traditional customized joint prosthesis products are designed and manufactured in accordance with the skeletal structure data of specific patients based on the needs of the patients. Assembled customized joint prosthesis products are designed and manufactured based on the statistical analysis of numbers of patients' clinical data and clinically assembled from off-the-shelf components of various specifications and sizes. Compared to traditional customized joint prosthesis products, customized joint prosthesis can be manufactured and assembled in a shorter period of time to meet the needs of different patients, thus meeting clinical demands in a timely manner.

The Company possesses a full range of customized joint technologies, including 3D printed osteotomy guide boards for the hip, knee, shoulder, elbow, small joints of the extremities and maxillofacial positions, which are intended to be used for the position, guide and protection during osteotomies at the joint site. The 3D printed osteotomy guide boards can be highly compatible with the anatomical shape of the patients' bone tissue with its customized design and additive manufacturing and position and guide accurately during osteotomies, which can reduce the time of osteotomy in joint surgery, minimize surgical errors and boost the surgery success rate and patient satisfaction. In recent years, the relevant regulations issued by the NMPA are also more conducive to the development of customized prostheses. The Company will take this opportunity to promote the rapid development of patents for customized and individualized products.

#### Strengthen the Company's innovation ability and increase the research and development resources

In the future, the Company shall continue its focus on the research and development of standard joint prosthesis products, advanced customized and individualized joint prosthesis products, spinal products and sports medical products. The Company plans to establish a product research and development center at its Daxing New Production Base, which is expected to consist of research and development centers on joint product, spinal product and orthopedic trauma product. Meanwhile, the Company would continue to recruit research and development talents to join its research and development team, and continue to increase its expenditure on the verification of the research and development projects. In addition, under the support of the post-doctoral scientific research workstation and Beijing Municipal Enterprise Technology Centre, the Company will focus on cultivating the research and development standards and innovation capabilities of research and development personnel, while continuously optimising the allocation of research and development resources and iterating on corporate innovation mechanism. The Company can also take advantage of the Beijing Municipal Enterprise Technology Centre and post-doctoral scientific research and development workstation to strengthen cooperation with renowned medical institutions in the PRC in order to enhance its professional knowledge, technology and competitiveness.

#### Expand brand influence

To further strengthen its brand, the Company will continue to implement strict supervision on product quality. At the same time, the Company will actively organize and participate in seminars for market practitioners including distributors and representatives from hospitals on orthopedic medical devices with well-known experts and professors in the industry from both the PRC and overseas to promote its products during such seminars. The Company will also strengthen the cooperation with different academic institutes and hospitals, and organize academic seminars at different levels and in various aspects.

#### Talent development and incentives

The Company continues to adhere to its existing talent development policy while establishing a new training system for talent development and attracting high quality talents with a competitive remuneration system. On the other hand, the Company has established an effective incentive and appraisal system to motivate the work initiative and enthusiasm of employees.

## **EMPLOYEE**

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had approximately a total of 1,231 employees, which included management, production, quality and monitoring staff, research and development personnel, sales and marketing staff and general and administration staff. For the year ended 31 December 2023, the total salaries and related costs paid to the Company's employees were approximately RMB233.87 million. The Group enters into individual employment contracts with employees to cover matters such as salaries, bonus, employee benefits, contract term, duties, location of workplace, working hours, exit policies, labour protection, confidentiality, non-competition and grounds for termination, etc.

#### PURCHASE, REDEMPTION OR SALE OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Company cancelled 711,500 H shares which were repurchased in 2022. Save as disclosed above, neither the Company nor its subsidiaries purchased, redeemed or sold any of the Company's listed securities for the year ended 31 December 2023.

## **2023 FINAL DIVIDEND**

The Board recommends the payment of a final dividend of RMB3.62 per 10 shares in cash (tax inclusive) for the year ended 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: the payment of a final dividend of RMB3.13 per 10 shares in cash (tax inclusive)). The dividend declared is subject to approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting. The final dividend payable to the shareholders of H Shares will be paid in Hong Kong dollars, while the final dividend payable to the shareholders of A Shares will be paid in Renminbi. The applicable exchange rate shall be the mid-rate of the average exchange rate of the relevant foreign exchange published on the website of the People's Bank of China seven business days prior to the date of approval of the dividend. The final dividend is expected to be paid on or before 31 July 2024 to shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company as at 4 July 2024 in respect of H Shares. The notice convening the annual general meeting will be published on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules. In case of any changes in the expected distribution dates and the closure period of the register of members of H Shares, the Company will make further announcements in respect to those changes in due course. The Company will publish a separate announcement on the Shanghai Stock Exchange regarding the payment of final dividend to shareholders of A Shares after the annual general meeting.

# **ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

The annual general meeting will be held on 27 June 2024. Shareholders of H Shares should read the details of the circular relating to the annual general meeting, the notice of the annual general meeting and the accompanying proxy form, which will be published on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company.

# CLOSURE OF THE REGISTER OF MEMBERS OF H SHARES FOR THE SHAREHOLDERS OF H SHARES

#### (1) Entitlement to attend and vote at the annual general meeting

In order to determine the shareholders who are entitled to attend and vote at the annual general meeting, the Company's register of members of H Shares will be closed from 24 June 2024 to 27 June 2024 (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of H Shares will be effected. In order to be qualified to attend and vote at the annual general meeting, all the transfer documents of the Company's H Shares together with the relevant share certificates shall be lodged at the H Share registrar of the Company in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong by no later than 4:30 p.m. on 21 June 2024 (being the business day before the first day of closure of the register of members of H Shares) for registration.

#### (2) Entitlement to final dividend

In order to determine the entitlement to the final dividend, the Company's register of members of H Shares will be closed from 4 July 2024 to 8 July 2024 (both days inclusive) during which period no transfer of H Shares will be effected. In order to be qualified for the final dividend, all the transfer documents of the Company's H Shares together with the relevant share certificates shall be lodged at the H Share registrar of the Company in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong by no later than 4:30 p.m. on 3 July 2024 (being the business day before the first day of closure of the register of members of H Shares) for registration.

# **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company has committed to delivering and maintaining a higher standard of corporate governance to meet business needs and shareholders' expectation. The Company has adopted the principles and code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix C1 to the Listing Rules as the basis of the Company's corporate governance practices. The Company has complied with all applicable principles and code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code for the year ended 31 December 2023.

# **COMPLIANCE WITH MODEL CODE**

The Company has adopted the "Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers" contained in Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules (the "**Model Code**") as its code of conduct for directors' and supervisors' securities transactions. Having made specific enquiry with the Directors and Supervisors, all of the Directors and Supervisors confirmed that they have complied with the required standard as set out in the Model Code throughout the six months ended 31 December 2023.

# DIRECTORS

#### **Executive Directors**

**Ms. Shi Wenling** (史文玲), aged 26, is our executive Director and Chairman of our Board. She is responsible for the business and operations of our Group. Ms. Shi worked at the user expansion department of ByteDance in 2021 and joined Chunli Medical in March 2022 as assistant to the Chairman. Ms. Shi graduated from Ohio State University in United States of America with a double degree in marketing and operation management in 2020.

**Mr. Shi Chunbao** (史春寶), aged 54, is executive Director, chief engineer and chairman of the Strategy Committee of the Company. He is responsible for providing strategic advice and guidance on the business and operations of our Group. Mr. Shi became our Director in September 2010 and was redesignated as our executive Director on 16 April 2014. In February 1998, Mr. Shi together with his wife, Ms. Yue, established Chunli Limited. Mr. Shi was appointed as the general manager and a director of Chunli Limited in February 1998. Mr. Shi has been the chairman of the Board and the general manager of our Company since September 2010, as well as the sales and marketing director of our Company since December 2010. Mr. Shi has resigned as the chairman of the Board with effect from 7 June 2022 and has resigned as the general manager of the Company with effect from 28 March 2022. Prior to the establishment of the Group, Mr. Shi worked as a technician for plasma spraying in Beijing Peace Joint Prosthesis Factory (北京市和平人工關節廠) from 1991 to 1993, the principal business activities of which covered the production and sales of implantable orthopedic medical devices, and was responsible for the spraying of joint prosthesis products. He then worked as a sales representative at the sales department of the factory from 1993, and as the head of the sales department of the factory from 1995 to 1997, being responsible for the sales of joint prosthesis products. He gained access to and possessed knowledge and experience in the medical device industry from his aforesaid previous working experience.

Mr. Shi obtained a Master degree in Business Administration from Concordia University, Wisconsin, the USA in August 2010.

**Ms. Yue Shujun** (岳術俊), aged 53, is executive Director and deputy general manager of the Company. She is responsible for the internal operations of our Group, including logistics, inventory and day-to-day management. Ms. Yue became our Director in September 2010 and was redesignated as our executive Director in April 2014. In February 1998, Ms. Yue together with her husband, Mr. Shi, established Chunli Limited. She held the position of administration manager of Chunli Limited from February 1998 to January 2001. Ms. Yue then held the position of manager of the sales and marketing department of Chunli Limited from February 2001 to October 2002, the manager of the finance department of Chunli Limited from November 2002 to August 2008, supervisor from February 1998 to September 2010 of Chunli Limited. She has been the deputy general manager of our Company since September 2010. Prior to the establishment of the Group, Ms. Yue worked in Beijing Peace Joint Prosthesis Factory (比京市和平人工關節廠) from 1994 to 1997, the principal business activities of which covered the production and sales of implantable orthopedic medical devices, and was responsible for the sales of joint prosthesis products. She gained access to and possessed knowledge and experience in the medical device industry from her aforesaid previous working experience.

Ms. Yue completed a course of Advanced Study in Modern Economics and Management (現代經濟管理高級研修班) at the School of Continuing Education at Tsinghua University, Beijing (清華大學) in September 2006 and a course of Master Financial Manager (高級財務經理人課程) at the School of Economics and Management at Tsinghua University, Beijing in September 2009. Ms. Yue obtained a certificate for Senior International Finance Manager (高級國際財務管理師) jointly awarded by the China Association of Chief Financial Officers (中國總會計師協會) and International Financial Management Association (國際財務管理協會) in April 2009.

**Mr. Xie Feng Bao** (解鳳寶), aged 42, is currently deputy chief engineer and a Director of the Company. His major responsibilities include participating in the formulation of the company's annual plan, the research and development of infrastructure for each department, and improving the research and development process and regulatory system. He is also involved in the coordination of the internal and external research and development projects of the Company and the application for national research and development projects. He joined the Company in March 2001 and worked as a research and development engineer until August 2009. He was a research and development manager of the Company from September 2009 to June 2019. He was promoted to his current role as deputy chief engineer in July 2019.

Mr. Xie graduated from China University of Geosciences (中國地質大學) majoring in mechanical engineering and automation (機械設計製造及其自動化).

#### Non-Executive Director

**Mr. Wang Xin** (王鑫), aged 48, is currently a non-executive Director of the Company. He participated in a number of experiments and clinical tasks for scientific research, and won third-class merit citation for two times, outstanding medical practitioner for 5 times, and provincial technological advancement award for 6 times. He was the resident doctor, doctor-in-charge, deputy chief doctor and chief doctor consecutively of the Department of Orthopaedics of the Urumqi General Hospital of Lanzhou Military Region from July 1999 to March 2017. He was the chief doctor of the Institute of orthopedics, PLA General Hospital from April 2017 to May 2018. Mr. Wang has been a consultant of Far East Horizon Health Industry Development Co., Ltd. (遠東宏信健康產業發展有限公司) from May 2018 to June 2023. He has been a full-time expert consultant of AT&M Environmental Engineering Technology Co., Ltd. since March 2022, the general manager of Beijing Sibo Haisi Technology Co., Ltd. (北京思博海斯科技有限公司) since October 2022, and a Director of the Company since June 2020.

Mr. Wang graduated from the People's Liberation Army Air Force Military Medical University, formerly the Fourth Military Medical University (中國人民解放軍空軍軍醫大學原第四軍醫大學) with a bachelor degree of clinical medicine in July 1999 and a master degree in orthopedics in June 2007. He further obtained a doctorate degree in surgery from the Institute of orthopedics, PLA Medical College/PLA General Hospital (解放軍醫學院/解放軍總醫院) in July 2014.

#### Independent Non-Executive Directors

**Ms. Yao Lijie** (姚立杰, aged 43, is an Independent executive Director of the Company. She holds a doctoral degree. She is a National high-end accounting talent, national tax leading talent, international high-end accounting talent, deputy secretary general of China Pharmaceutical Accounting Society (中醫藥會計學會), deputy secretary general of Beijing Industrial Economics Society (北京產業經濟學會) and director of China Taxation Institute (中國税務學會). Ms. Yao has been a professor at the School of Accounting of Beijing Jiaotong University since 2009. She has been an independent director of Jiangsu Bao Xin Technology Co., Ltd. (江蘇寶馨科技股份有限公司) (002514) since January 2021 and an independent director of LongShine Technology Group Co., Ltd. (朗新科技集團股份有限公司) (300682) since December 2022. He has been an independent Director of the Company since 29 June 2023.

**Mr. Weng Jie** (翁杰), aged 61, is an independent non-executive Director of the Company and currently working at the Southwest Jiaotong University (西南交通大學). He is mainly responsible for the teaching, scientific research and management of the biomedical engineering. He joined Sichuan University (四川大學) as a trainee researcher in July 1983, before taking up the positions of a research assistant in November 1988 and an associate research fellow in November 1992. Afterwards, he assumed the position of a research fellow at Sichuan University in November 1996. He then joined the Nanyang Technological University (南洋理工大學) in Singapore as a research fellow in July 1999. From March 2001 to December 2001, Mr. Weng started working as an associate research fellow in Queen's University, Canada. Since March 2002, Mr. Weng has been the professor, doctorial tutor and deputy executive director (was removed from his post in November 2020 for the reason of age) of the Faulty of Medicine of Southwest Jiaotong University (西南交通大學). Mr. Weng graduated from the Sichuan University (四川大學) with a bachelor degree of science majoring in solid-state physics (固體物理) in July 1983 and a master degree in science in solid-state physics in July 1988. He then obtained a doctorate degree in biomedical engineering from the Faculty of Medicine of Leiden University in December 1995.

**Mr. Wong Tak Shing** (黃德盛), aged 61, is an independent non-executive Director of the Company and has over 30 years of experience in accounting, corporate finance, personnel and administration. Mr. Wong was previously an executive director of China Ocean Fishing Holdings Limited (Stock Code: 8047) and Sing Pao Media Enterprises Limited (Stock Code: 8010), an independent non-executive director of Pa Shun International Holdings Limited (Stock Code: 0574) and China Digital Culture (Group) Limited (Stock Code: 8175), and these companies are listed on the Stock Exchange.

From March 2011 to August 2019, Mr. Wong worked for Greentech Technology International Limited with his last position as regional chief financial officer. Mr. Wong was a consultant of Chu Lung Hai, Jimmy & Co. CPA from January 2004 to April 2006. From July 1991 to April 1999, he worked for Asia Television Limited with his last position as controller personnel and administration. From January 1990 to June 1991, he worked for Jademan Enterprises Limited with his last position as accounting manager.

From January 1989 to June 1989, he was a semi-senior accountant in Deloitte Haskins & Sells (subsequently renamed as Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu) in Hong Kong. From November 1985 to January 1988, he worked in PriceWaterhouse (subsequently renamed as PriceWaterhouseCoopers) in Hong Kong as an audit assistant. Mr. Wong graduated from the University of New England, Australia in 1989 with a Diploma in Financial Management and from the University of Southampton, U.K. with a bachelor's degree of Science in the Social Sciences in Business Economics and Accounting in 1985. Mr. Wong is currently an associate member of the CPA Australia and an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

#### **SUPERVISORS**

**Mr. Zhang Jie** (張杰), aged 34, is a supervisor of the Company and currently the incharge of the ninth unit of our research and development department and the Robot Intelligence Center. Mr. Zhang Jie joined the Company in December 2011 as the head of the trial production group of the process department (工藝部試製組長) of the Company. From October 2012 to July 2013, he worked as a numerical control turner in the workshop (車間數控車工) of the Company. From July 2013 to December 2018, he worked at the production department of the Company with his last position as a vice manager of the production department. From December 2018 to July 2021, Mr. Zhang is responsible for the procurement department and the ninth unit of the research and development department and robot intelligence center of the Company, and since July 2021, he has been mainly responsible for the latter two departments. Mr. Zhang Jie graduated from Beijing Institute of Technology (北京理工大學) in July 2018, majoring in computer science and technology.

**Mr. Wei Zhangli** (魏章利), aged 45, a supervisor of the Company and has been the manager of the quality management department of the Company since October 2015. Mr. Wei joined the Company in October 1998 as a workshop worker studying at the production process post of the workshop. From August 2000 to May 2012, Mr. Wei successively served as an assistant, workshop head, vice-director and director of the production department of the Company. From June 2012 to November 2015, Mr. Wei worked as the director of the procurement department of the Company. Mr. Wei obtained the bachelor's degree of corporate management from China Science and Technology Operation and Management College (中國科技經營管理學院) in July 2000, Mr. Wei graduated from China Science and Technology Operation and Management College (中國科技經營管理學院) in July 2000, majoring in corporate management. Mr. Wei also graduated from Beijing Institute of Technology (北京理工大學) in January 2018, majoring in business management.

**Ms. Zhang Lanlan** (張蘭蘭), aged 36, is the employees Supervisor of our Company. Ms. Zhang worked in Chunli Limited's finance department from January 2008 to September 2010 and has been working as the chief personnel officer (行政人事 專員) of the department of administration of our Company since 2011. Ms. Zhang has been the employee Supervisor of our Company since September 2010, responsible for supervising the compliance of our Company. Ms. Zhang graduated from Vocational Skills Education Center of Yi County (易縣職業技術教育中心), China, a secondary vocational school, majoring in microcomputer in June 2007. Ms. Zhang graduated from Renmin University of China in June 2015, from which she obtained the certificate of professional degree of International Economic and Trade.

# SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Ms. Shi Wenling** (史文玲), is our executive Director and Chairman of our Board. For further details, please see the subsection headed "Executive Directors" above.

**Mr. Shi Chunbao** (史春寶), is our executive Director, chief engineer and chairman of the Strategy Committee. For further details, please see the subsection headed "Executive Directors" above.

Ms. Yue Shujun (岳術俊女士), is our executive Director and deputy general manager. For further details, please see the subsection headed "Executive Directors" above.

**Mr. Shi Chunsheng** (史春生), aged 39, is our general manager. Mr. Shi has successively worked as a workshop worker, a quality control personnel, deputy manager of quality control department, manager of enterprise management department, manager of production department and assistant to factory manager since joining the Company. Mr. Shi Chunsheng was the deputy general manager of the Company from January 2014 and was the secretary to the Board from August 2020 to March 2022. He has been the general manager of the Company since 28 March 2022. Mr. Shi Chunsheng graduated from the Beijing Institute of Technology majoring in business administration in January 2018.

# **COMPANY SECRETARY**

**Mr. Ip Pui Sum** (葉沛森), aged 63, has been the company secretary of the Company since 11 March 2015. Mr. Ip has been the founding partner of Sum, Arthur & Co., Certified Public Accountants since 1993 whose scope of services include the provision of financial statements audit, accounting and company secretary services. Mr. Ip has been appointed as the company secretary of companies listed on the Main Board and GEM of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange including Tingyi (Cayman Islands) Holding Corp. (stock code: 0322), Triumph New Energy Company Limited (stock code: 1108), Golden Solar New Energy Technology Holdings Limited (stock code: 1121) and Asiaray Media Group Limited (stock code: 1993) since January 1996, August 2008, April 2017 and June 2017 respectively. He has also been appointed as one of the joint company secretaries of ZACD Group Ltd. (stock code: 8313) and China Tianrui Automotive Interiors Co. Ltd (stock code: 6162) since July 2017 and May 2018 respectively. Mr. Ip obtained a Higher Diploma in Accountancy from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University in November 1982 and obtained a Master degree in Business Administration from Henley Management School and Brunel University, United Kingdom in May 1997. Mr. Ip is a certified public accountant (practising) in Hong Kong, a fellow member of the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants and an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, the Institute of Chartered Secretaries.

The Board is pleased to present the annual report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023.

# **PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS**

The Company is incorporated in China and has its principal place of business in Hong Kong at 20th Floor, Winbase Centre, 208 Queen's Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong. The Group's principal place of business is in the PRC.

# **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The principal activities of the Group are the research and development, production and sale of implantable orthopedic medical devices.

# **MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS**

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the aggregated sales of the Group to the largest customer and the top five customers amounted to 22.61% (2022: 13.07%) and 47.12% (2022: 36.02%), respectively, of the total income of the Group for the year.

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the aggregated purchases of the Group from the largest supplier and the top five suppliers amounted to 49.06% (2022: 28.95%) and 71.79% (2022:46.14%), respectively, of the total purchases of the Group.

At no time during the year did a director, a close associate of a director or a shareholder of the Company (which to the knowledge of the directors owns more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) has any interest in any of the top five customers, suppliers of raw materials and subcontractors of the Group.

# **FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

A summary of the results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the past five financial years is set out on page 4 of this annual report. This summary does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

# **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The profit of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023 and the affair of the Company and the Group as at that date are set out in the consolidated financial statements on page 70 to page 78 of this annual report.

# **SHARE CAPITAL**

Details of movements in the share capital during the year ended 31 December 2023 are set out in note V.(XXVI) to the consolidated financial statements.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OF BUSINESS REVIEW

Additional information of business review, discussion and analysis in respect of the Group's performance during the year and the material factors relevant to its results and financial position are set out in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" in this annual report.

# **PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES**

#### 1. Risks relating to volume-based procurement

The main products of the Company are implantable orthopedic medical devices, and the end customers of which are medical institutions. In recent years, despite the trend of using domestically produced products as substitutes given the advancement in technology and support from government, the market shares of domestic products remain relatively small, and the competition among domestic brands is severe. To maintain its competitive advantages in a rapidly changing market environment, the Company must step up its efforts in product innovation and R&D capabilities based on market changes and development trends of the industry. Failure to grasp the development trends of the industry accurately or respond to changes in market competition might expose the Company to the risks of declining market shares under tightened market competition, which in turn will affect profitability. During the reporting period, the national volume-based procurement of spinal products and sports medicine have been implemented, and the Company has won the bids for its full-range spinal and sports medicine products. These resulted in a decrease in ex-factory prices of products which have squeezed the profit margin of the Company significantly. Under the volume-based procurement, the Company has seen a rapid increase in sales of products and recorded an increase in receivables. Meanwhile, the Company's accounts receivable increased as a result of its active development of new products and fields. Due to the potential impact of the national centralized procurement policy, the Company may face the risk of declining product market prices, leading to a decrease in gross profit margin and potential negative effects on the revenue from products involved in volume-based procurement. The Company will closely monitor the trends of centralized procurement policies, continuously enhance its operations and internal management, enhance the Company's product innovation capabilities. The Company will also strengthen market promotion and continue to develop new markets while consolidating existing ones. Efforts will be made to improve the market share of relevant products as well.

# **PROPERTIES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

Details of movements in properties, plants and equipment for the year ended 31 December 2023 are set out in notes V.(IX) to the consolidated financial statements.

#### RESERVES

Details of movements in reserves of the Company during the year are set out in note V.(XXVII) and note V.(XXIX) to the financial statements, of which details of reserves distributable to shareholders of the Company are set out in note V.(XXX) to the financial statements.

# DIVIDEND

The Board recommends the payment of a final dividend of RMB3.62 per 10 shares in cash (tax inclusive) for the year ended 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: RMB3.13 per 10 shares in cash (tax inclusive)). The dividend declared is subject to approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting. The final dividend payable to the shareholders of H Shares will be paid in Hong Kong dollars, while the final dividend payable to the shareholders of A Shares will be paid in Renminbi. The applicable exchange rate shall be the mid-rate of the average exchange rate of the relevant foreign exchange published on the website of the People's Bank of China seven business days prior to the date of approval of the dividend. The final dividend is expected to be paid on or before 31 July 2024 to shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company in respect of H Shares. The notice convening the annual general meeting will be published on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company and will be despatched, together with a circular, to the H Share shareholders of the Company in due course in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules. In case of any changes in the expected distribution dates and the closure period of the register of members of H Shares, the Company will make further announcements in respect to those changes in due course. The Company will publish a separate announcement on the Shanghai Stock Exchange regarding the payment of final dividend to shareholders of A Shares after the annual general meeting.

## SUFFICIENT OF THE PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information publicly available to the Company and to the knowledge of the directors of the Company as of the date of this report, the Company has maintained the prescribed public float under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities of the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules") at any time up to the date of this annual report.

## **DIRECTORS AND SUPERVISORS**

The following table sets forth the information relating to the Directors and Supervisors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report.

Name	Age	Position	Appointment date
Ms. Shi Wenling Mr. Shi Chunbao	26	Executive Director and Chairman Executive Director, chief engineer and chairman of	June 2023 June 2023
	54	the Strategy Committee	
Ms. Yue Shujun	53	Executive Director and deputy general manager	June 2023
Mr. Xie Feng Bao	42	Executive Director and deputy chief engineer	June 2023
Mr. Wang Xin	48	Non-executive Director	June 2023
Ms. Yao Lijie	43	Independent non-executive Director	June 2023
Mr. Weng Jie	61	Independent non-executive Director	June 2023
Mr. Wong Tak Shing	61	Independent non-executive Director	June 2023
Mr. Zhang Jie	34	Chairman of the Board of Supervisors	June 2023
Mr. Wei Zhangli	45	Employee Supervisor	June 2023
Ms. Zhang Lanlan	36	Employee Supervisor	June 2023

The Company has received, from each of the independent non-executive Director, an annual confirmation of their independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules, and considered that all independent non-executive Directors are independent of the Company.

# BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The biographical details of the directors, supervisors and senior management of the Company are set out on page 24 to page 27 in this annual report.

## DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' SERVICE CONTRACT

Each of the directors and supervisors of the Company has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of three years effective from the date of appointment.

Save as disclosed above, none of the directors or supervisors of the Company has or is proposed to have a service contract with the Group (other than contracts expiring or determinable by any member of the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation).

## **REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND SUPERVISORS**

Details of the remuneration of the directors and supervisors of the Company are set out in note XVI to the consolidated financial statements.

# **MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS**

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Group were entered into or in existence during the year ended 31 December 2023.

# DIRECTORS', SUPERVISORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S INTERESTS IN SECURITIES

As at 31 December 2023, the interests or short positions of the directors, supervisors and the chief executive officer in the Company's shares, underlying shares and debentures of the associated corporations of the Company, within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "**SFO**") which will have to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he is taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or which will be required, pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be recorded in the register referred to therein or which will be required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of the Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules (the "**Model Code**"), will be as follows:

# INTERESTS OF THE DIRECTORS IN THE SHARES OF OUR COMPANY

Name of Director	Class of shares	Number of shares	Nature of interest	Percentage of the relevant class of share capital (Note 1)	Percentage of the total share capital (Note 2)
Mr. Shi Chunbao	A shares	113,685,435 (long position)	Beneficial owner	39.42%	29.64%
		95,447,900 (long position)	Interest of spouse	33.09%	24.88%
	H shares	1,155,250 (long position)	Beneficial owner	1.21%	0.30%
Ms. Yue Shujun	A shares	95,447,900 (long position)	Beneficial owner	33.09%	24.88%
		113,685,435 (long position)	Interest of spouse	39.42%	29.64%
	H shares	1,155,250 (long position)	Interest of spouse	1.21%	0.30%

Notes:

1. The calculation is based on the number of 288,428,000 A shares and 95,140,550 H shares of the Company in issue as at 31 December 2023.

2. The calculation is based on the total number of 383,568,500 shares of the Company in issue as at 31 December 2023.

Saved as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2023, none of the directors, supervisors and the chief executive officer of the Company and their respective associates had any interests and short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register of the Company required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

# **INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS**

As at 31 December 2023, the persons or corporations who had an interest or short position in the shares and underlying shares of the Company which were required to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

Name of shareholder	Class of shares	Number of shares	Nature of interest	Percentage of the relevant class of share capital (Note 1)	Percentage of the total share capital (Note 2)
Mr. Shi Chunbao	A shares	113,685,435	Beneficial owner	39.42%	29.64%
		(long position) 95,447,900	Interest of spouse	33.09%	24.88%
	H shares	(long position) 1,155,250	Beneficial owner	1.21%	0.30%
Ms. Yue Shujun	A shares	(long position) 95,447,900	Beneficial owner	33.09%	24.88%
		(long position) 113,685,435 (long position)	Interest of spouse	39.42%	29.64%
	H shares	(long position) 1,155,250 (long position)	Interest of spouse	1.21%	0.30%
CITIC Securities Co., Ltd.	A shares	19,750,000 (long position)	Interest in a controlled corporation	6.85%	5.15%
CITIC Private Equity Funds	A shares	19,750,000	Interest in a controlled	6.85%	5.15%
Management Co., Ltd. Panmao (Shanghai) Equity Investment Center (Limited Partnership) (磐茂 (上海) 投資中心 (有限合夥))	A shares	(long position) 17,250,000 (long position)	corporation Beneficial owner	5.98%	4.50%
及員中心(有限合移)) Taiping Assets Management	H shares	5,743,000	Investment manager	6.04%	1.50%
(HK) Company Limited		(long position)			
Taiping Trustees Limited	H shares	5,743,000 (long position)	Trustee	6.04%	1.50%
Pandanus Associates Inc.	H shares	5,679,750 (long position)	Interest in a controlled corporation	5.97%	1.48%
Pandanus Partners LP	H shares	5,679,750 (long position)	Interest in a controlled corporation	5.97%	1.48%
FIL Ltd.	H shares	(long position) 5,679,750 (long position)	Interest in a controlled corporation	5.97%	1.48%
Fidelity China Special Situations PLC	H shares	(long position) 4,807,750 (long position)	Beneficial owner	5.05%	1.25%

Notes:

1. The calculation is based on the number of 288,428,000 A shares and 95,140,500 H shares of the Company in issue as at 31 December 2023, respectively.

2. The calculation is based on the total number of 383,568,500 shares of the Company in issue as at 31 December 2023.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2023, the directors were not aware of any other person or corporation having an interest or short position in shares and underlying shares of the Company which were required to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO.

## **CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS**

The Company has no continuing connected transactions during the year. The Directors consider that the related party transactions disclosed in note XIII(IV) to the consolidated financial statements do not fall under the definition of non-exempt connected transaction pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

#### **PERMITTED INDEMNITY**

At no time during the year ended 31 December 2023 and up to the date of this annual report, was there, any permitted indemnity provision in force for the benefit of any of the Directors and the Supervisors (whether made by the Company or otherwise) or any directors and supervisors of an associated company (if made by the Company). The Company has arranged appropriate Directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the Directors and officers.

## **DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS**

Save as the related party transactions disclosed in note X.(III) to the consolidated financial statements, no contract of significance to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party, and in which a director or supervisor of the Company or an entity connected with a director or supervisor of the Company had a material interest, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

## **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

Pursuant to the Articles of Association and the laws of the PRC, the Company is not subject to any pre-emptive rights requiring it to propose new issues to its existing shareholders in proportion to their shareholdings.

# **CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE**

During the year, there had been no contract of significance (as defined in the Listing Rules) or contract of significance for the provision of services to the Company or any of its subsidiaries by a controlling shareholder (as defined in the Listing Rules) or any of its subsidiaries.

# **COMPETING BUSINESS**

During the year, none of the Directors and their associates had any interest in any competing business with the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

#### **RETIREMENT SCHEMES**

The Group participates in defined contribution retirement benefit schemes organized by the PRC municipal and provincial government authorities for the Group's eligible employees in the PRC. The Group's employees are required to make contributions to the retirement benefit schemes in an amount equivalent to certain percentage of their salaries. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the defined contribution retirement benefit schemes is to make the specified contributions. The Group did not forfeit any defined contribution retirement benefit schemes contributions, and there are no forfeited contributions under the Group's defined contribution retirement benefit schemes that can be used to deduct the existing contributions or contributions payable in future years. The Group does not have any employee who is required to participate in the Mandatory Provident Fund in Hong Kong.

#### DONATIONS

Donation made by the Group during the year amounted to approximately RMB0.33 million.

# **TAX RELIEF**

The holders of listed securities of the Company were not entitled to tax relief or concessions due to the holding of listed securities of the Company in accordance with the PRC laws.

# **EMOLUMENT POLICY**

A remuneration committee is set up for reviewing the Group's emolument policy and structure for all remunerations of the Directors and senior management of the Group, having regard to the Group's operating results, individual performance and comparable market practices. The remunerations of the Directors are determined with reference to the economic situation, the market condition, the responsibilities and duties assumed by each Director as well as their individual performance.

Details of emoluments of Directors, supervisors and the five highest-paid employees are set out in Note XVI. Details of emoluments of senior management during the year are set out below:

	No. of people
Directors Non-directors	8 11
Total	19
Range of emoluments (RMB) 100,000-500,000 500,001-1,000,000 1,000,001-1,500,000	12 2 5
Total	19

# **PROPERTIES**

Ac	dress	Stage of completion	Expected completion date	Existing use	Site area	Gross floor area	% ownership
1.	Tongzhou Second Production Base: No. 10 Xinmi Xi Er Road, Tongzhou District, Beijing, the PRC	Completed in 2015	Completed in 2015	Production plant	Approximately 5,000 sq. m.	Approximately 6,400 sq. m.	100%
2.	Daxing New Production Base: Daxing Biomedicine Industrial Base of the Zhongguancun Science Park in Beijing, the PRC	Phase I: construction work in progress Phase II: construction adjustment and optimization	Phase I: TBD Phase II: TBD	Will be used as production plant, headquarter, sales and marketing center and research and development centers	Approximately 45,000 sq. m.	Approximately 48,000 sq. m.	100%
3.	Weixian County New Production Base and Research and Development Center: east end of Kuayue Road and south end of Northern 1st Ring Road, Weixian County, Xingtai City, Hebei Province	Under construction	TBD	Will be used as production plant and research and development center	Approximately 333,333 sq.m.	Approximately 107,232 sq.m.	100%

#### REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

#### **RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPLOYEE, SUPPLIERS AND CUSTOMERS**

The Group is committed to maintaining long-term sustainable development, continuously creating value for employee and customers, and maintaining good relationships with suppliers. The Group provided generous social security benefits to its employees to motivate them while heightening their sense of belonging. The Company continues to work with suppliers to maintain a high level of raw material quality and strives to deliver quality products to customers. The Company maintains close and long-term relationships with its major customers and suppliers. During the year, there were no material disputes between the Company and its suppliers and customers.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE**

The Group is committed to contributing to the sustainability of the environment and is committed to building an environmentally-friendly corporation that pays close attention to conserving natural resources. The Company strives to minimize our environmental impact by saving electricity and encouraging recycle of office supplies and other materials. To the best knowledge of the Directors, the Group has complied in material respects with all the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group during the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### SIGNIFICANT LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Company was not engaged in any litigation or arbitration of material importance and no litigation or claim of material importance is known to the directors to be pending or threatened against the Company.

#### SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

From the end of the reporting period to the date of this report, the Group did not have any other significant events.

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The audit committee of the Board has reviewed with the management the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group and discussed auditing, internal control and financial report matters, which include, the review of the Group's consolidated annual results for the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### **AUDITOR**

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023 have been audited by WUYIGE Certified Public Accountants LLP, who shall be retired and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution for the reappointment of WUYIGE Certified Public Accountants LLP as the auditor of the Group is to be proposed at the AGM. In the preceding three years, the Company has not changed auditor.

By order of the Board Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. Shi Wenling Chairman

Beijing, PRC, 28 March 2024

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

During 2023, the Board of Supervisors of Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. has executed its duties in accordance to laws, regulations and relevant requirements including the Company Law, the Articles of Association and Rules of Procedures of the Board of Supervisors and in a committed and diligent manner, thus performing its supervising function and safeguarding the legal rights and interests of shareholders, the Company and its staff in a better manner. The Board of Supervisors supervises the operating activities, financial conditions, guarantees provided to external parties, connected transactions, convening procedure of the Board and the condition on performing duties by directors and senior management efficiently, therefore safeguarding the legitimate interest of the Company and all shareholders and promoting standardized operation of the Company. The major tasks handled by the Board of Supervisors of the Company in 2023 are reported as follows:

#### 1. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

During the reporting period, the Board of Supervisors of the Company convened ten meetings, particulars of such meetings are as follows:

Session of meeting	Date of convening	Resolutions at the meeting
Tenth meeting of the fourth session	17 January 2023	<ol> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on using a portion of idle funds raised and self-generated funds for cash management</li> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the applications for composite credit facilities from banks</li> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the Company's arrangement of structured deposit work has a product.</li> </ol>
		<ul> <li>4. To consider and approve the resolution on the disclosable transaction announcement in relation to the subscription of structured deposit wealth management products</li> </ul>
Eleventh meeting of the fourth session	17 February 2023	<ol> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the Company's acquisition of equity in Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd. and its subsequent capital injection</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the announcement in relation to the Company's acquisition of equity in Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd. and its subsequent capital injection for the development of new business</li> </ol>
Twelfth meeting of the fourth session	27 February 2023	1. To consider and approve the resolution on the publication of preliminary annual results for 2022
Thirteenth meeting of the fourth session	30 March 2023	1. To consider and approve the resolution on the granting of a general mandate to the Board to repurchase H shares
116 1001 11 36331011		2. To consider and approve the resolution on the 2022 internal control assessment report
		3. To consider and approve the resolution on the 2022 special report on the deposit and actual use of funds raised
		<ol> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the election of Board of Supervisors of the Company and nomination of candidates for the shareholders' representative supervisors the fifth session of Board of Supervisors</li> </ol>
		5. To consider and approve the resolution on the proposal of projected day-to-day related party transactions for 2023
		6. To consider and approve the Company's annual report for the year 2022 and its summary
		7. To consider and approve the resolution on the Company's financial report for the year 2022
		8. To consider and approve the resolution on the social responsibility report for 2022
		9. To consider and approve the resolution on the remuneration of the supervisors of the Company for 2023
Fourteenth meeting of	27 April 2023	<ol> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the report of the Board of Supervisors for the year 2022</li> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the publication of the 2023 first quarterly report</li> </ol>
the fourth session		
Fifteenth meeting of the fourth session	26 May 2023	1. To consider and approve the resolution on re-appointment auditors (domestic and overseas) and internal control auditors for 2023
		2. To consider and approve the resolution on the Company's arrangement of structured deposit wealth management products
		3. To consider and approve the resolution on the disclosable transaction announcement in relation to the subscription of structured deposit wealth management products

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Session of meeting	Date of convening	Resolutions at the meeting
Sixteenth meeting of the fourth session	19 June 2023	<ol> <li>To consider and approve resolution on the Company's arrangement of structured deposit wealth management products</li> <li>To consider and approve resolution on the discloseable transaction – subscription of structured deposit wealth management products</li> </ol>
First meeting of the fifth session	29 June 2023	<ol> <li>To consider and approve resolution on the election of the Chairman of the fifth session of the Board of Supervisory</li> </ol>
Second meeting of the fifth session	30 August 2023	<ol> <li>To consider and approve the resolution of the Company's 2023 interim report and its summary</li> <li>To consider and approve the 2023 half year special report on the deposit and actual use of funds raised</li> </ol>
		3. To consider and approve resolution on adjusting the internal investment structure of some investment projects of the Company
Third meeting of the fifth session	30 October 2023	<ol> <li>To consider and approve the resolution on the publication of 2023 third quarterly report</li> <li>To consider and approve resolution on change in the business scope of the Company and amendment the Articles of Association</li> <li>To consider and approve resolution on using a portion of idle funds raised and self-generated funds for cash management</li> </ol>

#### 2. PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

#### (1) Operations of the Company complies with laws

During the reporting period, the Board of Supervisors of the Company attended all the Board meetings in 2023 and all the general meetings in strict compliance with the duties and powers conferred by the Company Law, the Articles of Association, the Rules of Procedure of the Board of Supervisors (《監事會議事規則》) and other laws and regulations. The Board of Supervisors performed its supervisory duties diligently and conscientiously in the interests of the Company, its shareholders and its employees.

The Board of Supervisors considers that the operation standard and decision-making procedures of the Board of the Company is legitimate, while each resolution from the general meeting is being implemented earnestly, and performed its obligations on integrity in a faithful manner. The Company established a more comprehensive internal control system, and the directors and senior management did not breach laws, regulations and the Articles of Association or damaging the interests of the Company or infringing the interest of shareholders in performing their duties.

#### (2) Inspecting the financial conditions of the Company

The Board of Supervisors supervises and inspects the financial condition and the implementation of financial management system of the Company in 2023 in an earnest and meticulous manner, and the quarterly, half yearly and annual financial report are being inspected earnestly. The Board of Supervisors considers that the Company possesses a sound financial system with standardized financial operation, and is in a sound financial condition during the reporting period, the financial reports of the Company for each period gives a objective and true view on the financial condition and operating results of the Company, and is free from false representations, misleading statements or material omission.

#### (3) Related party transactions of the Company

The Board of Supervisors of the Company has supervised and verified the related party transactions of the Company in 2023. The Board of Supervisors of the Company is of the view that the related party transactions of the Company during the reporting period were in line with the actual needs of the Company's operation, the pricing of the transactions was fair and reasonable, and the decision-making procedures were in compliance with laws and regulations. There was no violation of laws, regulations, the Articles of Association and other relevant provisions, and there was no damage to the interests of the Company and the shareholders.

#### (4) Use of proceeds

The fifth meeting of the fifth session of the Board of Supervisory of the Company was held on 28 March 2024. After deliberation, the Board of Supervisory of the Company is of the view that the Company conducts cash management on the premise of ensuring no impact on the construction of fundraising projects, no change in the use of proceeds and ensuring the safety of proceeds and effective risk control, and there is no disguised change in the use of proceeds and no prejudice to the interests of the Company and the Shareholders. In view of the above, the Board of Supervisory of the Company agreed to ratify the Company's over-utilisation of idle proceeds for cash management, and to adjust the amount of idle proceeds for cash management. In order to facilitate management as considered and approved at the fifth meeting of the fifth session of the Board. Save as aforesaid, the deposit and use of the proceeds of the Company in 2023 are true, and there is no violation or damage to the interests of the Company and its shareholders.

#### (5) Internal control of the Company

The Board of Supervisors is of the view that, in accordance with the relevant regulations of the China Securities Regulatory Commission and the Shanghai Stock Exchange, the Company has established an internal control system that can effectively cover the Company's various financial and operational management activities in accordance with the basic principles of internal control, taking into account its own industry characteristics and the actual situation of operation, which ensures the normal operation of the Company's various business activities and the effective control of operational risks, and ensures the safety and completeness of the Company's assets. The Company's internal control system is complete, reasonable and effective, and there is no major defect. The Company's internal control system can provide guarantee for the Company's operating activities. The 2023 Internal Control Assessment Report (《2023年度內部控制評價報告》) of the Company truly, completely and objectively reflected the construction and operation of the Company's internal control system.

#### (6) Implementation of insider information management system

During the reporting period, the Company strictly executed and implemented the insider information registration management in accordance with the Insider Registration and Management System (《內幕信息知 情人登記管理制度》) to standardize the information transmission process. The directors, supervisors, senior management and other relevant insiders of the Company have strictly complied with the insider information management system, and no insiders have been found to have traded the Company's shares with inside information and other violations of laws and regulations.

#### (7) Guarantees provided by the Company to the external parties

During the reporting period, the Company and its subsidiaries did not provide guarantees to other companies.

#### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

#### 3. WORK PLAN OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR 2024

In 2024, the Board of Supervisors of the Company will continue to strictly comply with the requirements of laws and regulation, including the Company Law, Articles of Association and Rules of procedures of the Board of Supervisors professional (《監事會議事規則》), in order to perform the duties of the Board of Supervisors faithfully and maintain its independence to further promote the standardized operation of the Company and provide protection to the interests of different stakeholders, including shareholders, the Company and its staff.

Meanwhile, in 2024, the members of the Board of Supervisors will enhance their professional skills, perform their duties conscientiously and improve the level of supervision by strengthening the study of laws and regulations promulgated by the state, internal rules and regulations of the Company, as well as relevant professional skills and expertise, and actively carrying out work exchanges, so as to play their due role in promoting the healthy and sustainable development of the Company and effectively safeguard and protect the legitimate interests of the Company and its shareholders.

**Zhang Jie** Chairman of the Board of Supervisors

28 March 2024

The Company has committed to delivering and maintaining a higher standard of corporate governance to meet business needs and shareholders' expectation. During the reporting period and up to the date of this report, the Company has complied with all applicable principles and code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code. Corporate governance practices adopted by the Company are summarized below:

#### 1. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### 1.1 Composition of the Board of Directors

As at the date of this annual report, the Board of Directors comprises eight Directors, including four executive Directors, one non-executive Director and three independent non-executive Directors. The members of the Board of Directors of the Company are set out as follows:

Name	Position
Ms. Shi Wen Wenling	Executive Director
Mr. Shi Chunbao	Executive Director
Ms. Yue Shujun	Executive Director
Mr. Xie Feng Bao	Executive Director
Mr. Wang Xin	Non-executive Director
Mr. Ge Changyin (resigned in June 2023)	Independent non-executive Director
Ms. Yao Lijie (appointed in June 2023)	Independent non-executive Director
Mr. Weng Jie	Independent non-executive Director
Mr. Wong Tak Shing	Independent non-executive Director

During the reporting period and up to the date of this report, the Board of Directors has complied with the requirement of the Listing Rules on appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors, who shall jointly account for at least one third of members of the Board of Directors and at least one of whom shall have relevant professional qualifications, or accounting or relevant financial management expertise. The qualifications of the three independent non-executive Directors of the Company fully comply with Rules 3.10(1) and (2) of the Listing Rules.

None of the independent non-executive Directors of the Company has any business or financial interests in the Company and its subsidiaries, nor do they hold any executive positions in the Company, which effectively guaranteed their independence. The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of their independence as per Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company is of the opinion that all the independent non-executive Directors are independent in accordance with Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

The details of the Directors' resumes are set out on pages 24 to 25 of this report. The relationship of the Chairman Mr. Shi Chunbao and executive Director Ms. Yue Shujun is husband and wife, and Ms. Shi Wenling is the daughter of Mr. Shi Chunbao and Ms. Yue Shujun. Other than that, other members of the Board of Directors do not have any relations between each other (including financial, business, family or other material or related relations). The Board of Directors is well-balanced in structure and each of its members is knowledgeable, richly experienced and talented in the business operation and development of the Company. All the Directors understand their joint and several responsibilities for shareholders of the Company.

The Board of Directors of the Company consists of three independent non-executive Directors, each of whom has years of experience in corporate monitoring, financial management, and medical engineering. The independent non-executive Directors can provide independent and appropriate opinions to the Board of Directors to ensure that the Board of Directors can obtain independent views and opinions it needs when exercising its powers and making major decisions. In addition, all Directors have the right to seek independent professional advice on resolutions voted on the Board of Directors, and the expenses will be borne by the Company. During the year, the independent views and opinions when the Board of Directors performed its duties. The Board of Directors concluded after reviewing that its mechanism for obtaining independent opinions had been effectively implemented during the year.

#### 1.2 Board Meetings

The Board of Directors held Board meetings regularly, at least four meetings in each year. A notice of a regular Board meeting was delivered to all the Directors at least 14 days in advance for them to arrange the attendance for the meeting, with the matters to be discussed specified in agenda of the meeting.

A Board meeting shall be attended by more than half of the Directors. Directors shall personally attend the meeting. In the event that any Director is unable to attend a meeting for any reason, he may appoint another Director by a written power of attorney.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Board of Directors held 14 meetings in total, with details of the attendance of Directors specified as follows:

Name	Position	Meetings attended/ meetings to be attended	Attendance rate
Mr. Shi Chunbao	Executive Director	14/14	100%
Ms. Yue Shujun	Executive Director	14/14	100%
Ms. Shi Wen Wenling	Executive Director, Chairman	14/14	100%
Mr. Xie Feng Bao	Executive Director	14/14	100%
Mr. Wang Xin	Non-executive Director	14/14	100%
Mr. Ge Changyin	Independent non-executive Director	8/8	100%
Ms. Yao Lijie	Independent non-executive Director	6/6	100%
Mr. Weng Jie	Independent non-executive Director	14/14	100%
Mr. Wong Tak Shing	Independent non-executive Director	14/14	100%

#### 1.3 Functions and powers exercised by the Board of Directors and the management

The qualifications and obligations of the Board of Directors and the management are specified in the Articles of Association, so as to guarantee an adequate balance and restriction mechanism for the excellent governance and internal control of the Company.

The Board of Directors shall be responsible for determining the Company's operation plans and investment programs and the setting of its internal management organizations, formulating basic management system of the Company, receiving the regular or irregular working reports of the Company's general manager or entrusted senior management, and approving general manager's working report.

The management is delegated with responsibility for managing the day-to-day operations of the Group. In order to ensure that the Board of Directors can make appropriate reviews and decisions, the main responsibilities of the Management include (i) implementing the Company's corporate strategies and business plans; (ii) providing and updating reports to the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis; (iii) the daily management and operations of the Group.

The Board of Directors admits that it is the common responsibility of all Directors to perform the duty of corporate governance, including:

- (a) to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance;
- (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management;
- (c) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual applicable to the Company's Directors, Supervisors and employees;
- (e) to review the Company's compliance with Corporate Governance Code and disclosure in the corporate governance report;
- (f) to review the adequacy and effectiveness of risk management and internal control system; and
- (g) to review significant matters related to accounting practices and all material controls, and provide its results and recommendations for improvements made by the Audit Committee.

#### 1.4 Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

The role of chairman and the chief executive officer are held by Mr. Shi Wenling and Mr. Shi Chunsheng, respectively. The chairman is responsible for an efficient operation of the Board of the Company, leading the overall management of the Board and the Company, making decisions for the Company and its operation and overseeing the regulatory and commercial applicability and sustainability of the Company. The chief executive focuses on the business development, daily management and operation of the Company and overseeing the regulatory and commercial applicability of the Company.

#### 1.5 Directors' Appointment and Re-election

Pursuant to article 100 of the Articles of Association, the term of office of directors is three years and is subject to re-election and reappointment.

The nomination of new Directors of the Company shall be deliberated by the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee and then submitted to the Board of Directors, subject to the approval by the general meeting.

The nomination of candidates for Directors of the fifth session of the Board and Supervisors of the fifth session of the Supervisory Committee of the Company has been completed. Within the members of the fourth session of the Board, except for Mr. Ge Changyin (independent non-executive Director) will step down and no longer participate in the re-election for Directors of the fifth session of the Board, the other seven Directors of the fourth session of the Board confirmed that they will participate in the re-election of Directors at the general meeting of the Company.

The Board has proposed to appoint Ms. Yao Lijie as an independent non-executive Director of the Company to form the fifth session of the Board.

The terms of office of the above Directors and Supervisors will be three years, with effect from consideration and approval of such resolutions at the 2023 general meeting of the Company.

#### 1.6 Board Diversity Policy

The Board of Directors adopted the Board Diversity Policy on 14 February 2015. The Nomination Committee shall review, at its discretion, the Board Diversity Policy of the Company. For designing the composition of the Board of Directors, Board diversity shall be considered from a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional experience, skills and knowledge. All Board members' appointment will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity of the Board of Directors. Selection of Director candidates will be based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, culture, race and educational background, professional experience, knowledge and skills.

As of the date of this report, the Board of Directors of the Company has three female members, accounting for 37.5%. Therefore, the Company believes that gender diversity of the Board of Directors has been achieved.

The Board of Directors has ensured that the board diversity policy was effectively implemented by way of annual reviews.

In addition, the gender ratio of all employees (including senior management) is approximately 70% male and approximately 30% female. The Company encourages and advocates equal opportunities and gender diversity, and believes that it has gradually met the requirements of gender diversity. The Company will continue to monitor and measure the performance of various departments in terms of equal opportunities and gender diversity.

#### 1.7 Training for Directors

Apart from updates on regulatory changes and governance developments provided by the Company, the Directors are encouraged to participate in professional trainings and seminars to develop and refresh their knowledge and skill. During the year, the Company provided reading materials and other updated information regarding latest development of the Listing Rules and other applicable regulations to Directors for their reference and studying.

Name of Directors	Attending Training/ Conference/Reading Regulatory Updates on Corporate Governance
Executive Directors	
Mr. Shi Chunbao	$\checkmark$
Ms. Yue Shujun	$\checkmark$
Ms. Shi Wenling	$\checkmark$
Mr. Xie Feng Bao	$\checkmark$
Non-Executive Director	
Mr. Wang Xin	V
Independent Non-Executive Directors	
Mr. Ge Changyin	V
Ms. Yao Lijie	V
Mr. Weng Jie	V
Mr. Wong Tak Shing	V

#### 1.8 Directors' Insurance

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance coverage in respect of legal litigation against its Directors.

#### 2. BOARD COMMITTEES

There are four committees under the Board of Directors including Audit Committee, Nomination Committee, Remuneration Committee and Strategy Committee.

#### 2.1 Audit Committee

The Audit Committee consists of four Directors including Ms. Yao Lijie (independent non-executive Director), Mr. Weng Jie (independent non-executive Director), Mr. Wang Xin (non-executive Director) and Mr. Wong Tak Shing (independent non-executive Director). Ms. Yao Lijie is the chairman of the Audit Committee. The principal duties of the Audit Committee are making recommendations on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditors; reviewing and monitoring the independence and objectiveness of the external auditors and the effectiveness of the audit procedure in accordance with applicable standards; reviewing the preparation and disclosure of financial information of the Company; overseeing the financial reporting system and internal control system of the Company. During the year ended 31 December 2023 the Audit Committee held five meetings, the details of which are as follows:

Name	Position	Meetings attended/ meetings to be attended	Attendance rate
Mr. Ge Changyin	Independent non-executive Director	3/3	100%
Ms. Yao Lijie	Independent non-executive Director	2/2	100%
Mr. Weng Jie	Independent non-executive Director	5/5	100%
Mr. Wang Xin	Non-executive Director	5/5	100%
Mr. Wong Tak Shing	Independent non-executive Director	5/5	100%

During the year, the performance of the Audit Committee is as follows:

- 1. Reviewed the 2022 performance report of the Audit Committee of the Board;
- 2. Reviewed the publication of preliminary annual results for 2022;
- 3. Reviewed the Company's profit distribution plan for the year 2022;
- 4. Reviewed the matters in relation to the adjusting the internal investment structure of some investment projects of the Company;
- 5. Reviewed the matters in relation to the granting of a general mandate to the Board to repurchase H shares;
- 6. Reviewed the matters in relation to the 2022 internal control assessment report;
- 7. Reviewed the 2022 special report on the deposit and actual use of funds raised;
- 8. Reviewed the re-appointment of auditors (domestic and overseas) and internal control auditor for 2023;
- 9. Reviewed the matters in relation to projected day-to-day related party transactions for 2023;
- 10. Reviewed the Company's annual report for the year 2022 and its summary;
- 11. Reviewed the Company's financial report for the year 2022;

- 12. Reviewed the publication of the 2023 first quarterly report;
- 13. Reviewed the matters in relation to the Company's arrangement of structured wealth management products;
- 14. Reviewed the Company's 2023 interim report and its summary;
- 15. Reviewed the 2023 half year special report on the deposit and actual use of funds raised;
- 16. Reviewed the Company's 2023 third quarterly report and its summary.

#### 2.2 Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee consists of three Directors including Ms. Yao Lijie (independent non-executive Director), Ms. Yue Shujun (executive Director) and Mr. Weng Jie (independent non-executive Director). Ms. Yao Lijie is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

The principal duties of the Nomination Committee are reviewing the selection requirements and procedures, structure, number, composition and diversity of the directors and senior management; identifying and selecting qualified candidates to be nominated as directors and senior management or making recommendations to the Board; making recommendations to the Board on the appointment or reappointment of and the succession planning for directors and senior management; reviewing, at its discretion, the board diversity policy; reviewing the independence of independent non-executive Directors; and carrying out other duties as authorized by the Board. During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Nomination Committee held five meetings to review the structure, size, composition and diversity of the Board of Directors, and review the re-appointment and new appointment of Directors.

Name	Position	Meetings attended/ meetings to be attended	Attendance rate
Mr. Ge Changyin	Independent non-executive Director	2/2	100%
Ms. Yao Lijie	Independent non-executive Director	3/3	100%
Ms. Yue Shujun	Executive Director	5/5	100%
Mr. Weng Jie	Independent non-executive Director	5/5	100%

#### 2.3 Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee consists of three Directors including Mr. Weng Jie (independent non-executive Director), Mr. Shi Wenling (executive Director) and Ms. Yao Lijie (independent non-executive Director) and Mr. Weng Jie is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The Company has adopted the model recommended by the Remuneration Committee to the Board of Directors to recommend the remuneration packages of executive Directors, Supervisors and senior management. The Company has a remuneration and incentive system with reference to employee's positions, the Company's performance and market conditions.

The principal duties of the Remuneration Committee are evaluating the appointment, remuneration policies and assessment criteria for the directors and senior management, conducting such assessment and providing advice. It shall include setting the overall remuneration policy and structure for the directors and senior management of the Company and to propose to the Board in respect of establishing remuneration policy through a formal and transparent procedure; reviewing and approving the remuneration proposals for the management with reference to the corporate goals and objectives made by the Board; making recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of Directors and senior management; and carrying out other duties as authorized by the Board. During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Remuneration Committee held three meetings to review the remuneration packages of the Board of Directors and senior management, as well as the remuneration of the proposed new directors.

Name	Position	Meetings attended/ meetings to be attended	Attendance rate
Mr. Weng Jie (Chairman)	Independent non-executive Director	3/3	100%
Ms. Shi Wenling	Executive Director, Chairman	3/3	100%
Mr. Ge Changyin	Independent non-executive Director	1/1	100%
Ms. Yao Lijie	Independent non-executive Director	2/2	100%

Directors' remuneration policy and details of senior management's remuneration disclosed by pay scale are set out in the section headed "Emolument Policy" of the Report of the Directors.

#### 2.4 Strategy Committee

The Strategy Committee consists of four Directors including Mr. Shi Chunbao (executive Director), Ms. Shi Wenling (executive Director, Chairman), Mr. Xie Feng Bao (executive Director) and Mr. Wang Xin (non-executive Director). Mr. Shi Chunbao is the chairman of the Strategy Committee.

The main duties and authorities of the Strategy Committee are to improve the corporate governance structure, improve the efficiency and effective operation of the Board, and ensure the scientificity, accuracy and legitimacy of the Board's decisions. During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Strategy Committee held two meetings.

Name	Position	Meetings attended/ meetings to be attended	Attendance rate
Mr. Shi Chunbao <i>(Chairman)</i>	Executive Director	2/2	100%
Ms. Shi Wenling	Executive Director, Chairman	2/2	100%
Mr. Xie Feng Bao	Executive Director	2/2	100%
Mr. Wang Xin	Non-executive Director	2/2	100%

#### 3. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Board of Directors has confirmed its responsibility for preparing the annual financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2023.

The Board of Directors is responsible for submitting a well-defined assessment on the interim and annual reports, share price sensitive information, and other matters that need to be disclosed according to the Listing Rules and other regulatory provisions. The management has provided relevant and necessary explanation and information to the Board of Directors so that the Board of Directors could make informed assessment on the financial data and position of the Company for examination and approval.

The Company does not have any significant uncertainty likely to give rise to the significant doubt of the Company's capability of sustained operations. The responsibility of the Company's external auditor, with respect to financial reporting are set out in the section headed "Independent Auditor's Report" in this annual report.

#### 4. COMPLIANCE WITH MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as the code for all Directors and Supervisors to conduct transactions of the Company's securities. The Company has also set guidelines, at least as strict as the Model Code, on transactions of the Company's securities for relevant employees (as defined in the Listing Rules). The Company has made specific inquiries to all Directors and Supervisors about their compliance with the Model Code, and they all confirmed that they complied with the standards specified in the Model Code during the period of this report. The Company has made specific inquiries of relevant employees about their compliance with the guidelines on transactions of the Company's securities, without noticing any violation of the guidelines.

#### 5. COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Ip Pui Sum, the company secretary, is an external service provider of the Company and a certified public accountant in Hong Kong. Ms. Yue Shujun, the executive Director of the Company, is the main contact person between the Company and Mr. Ip Pui Sum.

According to Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, the company secretary must take no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training in each financial year. Mr. Ip Pui Sum, has submitted his training records to the Company, indicating that he has taken no less than 35 hours of relevant professional training through attending seminars and reviewing relevant guideline materials during the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### 6. AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

The audit committee of the Company is responsible for considering the appointment of the external auditor and reviewing any non-audit functions performed by the external auditor, including whether such non-audit functions could lead to any potential material adverse effect on the Company. During the year under the review, the Company's payment paid or payable to the external auditor for audit and non-audit services is as follows:

Type of service	RMB'000
Annual audit services Non-audit services – review of interim report	600 350
Total	950

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Board has not taken a different view from the audit committee on the selection, appointment, resignation or dismissal of external auditors.

#### 7. GENERAL MEETINGS

Date	Name of meeting	Resolution No.	Matters voted on (Matters considered and approved)
28 June 2023	2022 Annual	1	To consider and approve the profit distribution plan for the year 2022
	General Meeting	2	To consider and approve the appointment of auditors (domestic and overseas) and internal control auditor for 2023
		3	To consider and approve remunerations of the Directors of the Company for the year 2023
		4	To consider and approve the annual report for the year 2022 and its summary
		5	To consider and approve the financial report for the year 2022
		6	To consider and approve the 2022 performance report of the independent non- executive Directors
		7	To consider and approve the report of the Board of directors for the year 2022
		8	To consider and approve the remuneration of the supervisors for the year 2023
		9	To consider and approve the report of the board of supervisors for the year 2022
		10	To consider and approve the election of Directors
		11	To consider and approve the granting of a general mandate to the Board to repurchase the H shares of the Company
		12	To consider and Approve the Election of Independent Directors
		13	To consider and approve the election of supervisors
28 June 2023	2023 First Domestic Shareholders' Class Meeting	1	To consider and approve the granting of a general mandate to the Board to repurchase the H shares of the Company
4 July 2023	2023 First H Shareholders'	1	To consider and approve the granting of a general mandate to the Board to
	Class Meeting		repurchase the H shares of the Company
10 October 2023	The first extraordinary general meeting 2023	1	To consider and approve the change of certain investment projects
28 November 2023	The second extraordinary general meeting 2023	1	To consider and approve the amendments to the Working System for Independent Directors
	• •	2	To consider and approve the change of business scope of the Company and amendments to the Articles of Association

Attendance of Directors in General Meeting

Name	Position	Meetings attended/ meetings to be attended	Attendance rate
Mr. Shi Chunbao	Executive Director	5/5	100%
Ms. Yue Shujun	Executive Director	5/5	100%
Ms. Shi Wenling	Executive Director, Chairman	5/5	100%
Mr. Xie Feng Bao	Executive Director	5/5	100%
Mr. Wang Xin	Non-executive Director	5/5	100%
Mr. Ge Changyin	Independent non-executive Director	2/2	100%
Ms. Yao Lijie	Independent non-executive Director	3/3	100%
Mr. Weng Jie	Independent non-executive Director	5/5	100%
Mr. Wong Tak Shing	Independent non-executive Director	5/5	100%

#### 8. DIVIDEND POLICY

The Company strives to strike a balance between fulfilling the expectation of shareholders and taking prudent capital management by a sustainable dividend policy. The dividend policy of the Company aims at enabling shareholders to share the profits of the Company while retaining adequate reserves for development of the Company. The Company will take various factors into account for proposed declaration and payment of dividends, including the actual and expected financial results of the Group, the liquidity level and future development plans of the Group, overall economic and financial conditions, commercial delinquency of the Group, those internal or external factors that may cause an impact on the operations or financial results and conditions of the Group, and other factors considered relevant by the Board.

#### 9. COMMUNICATIONS WITH SHAREHOLDERS

Where the Company convenes an annual general meeting, a notice of the meeting in written form or in electronic form (by posting on, including but not limited to, the website of the Stock Exchange and the website of the Company, same below) shall be given at least 20 clear business days before the date of the meeting to notify all of the shareholders in the shareholders' register of the matters to be considered and the date and venue of the meeting to be held.

#### 9.1 Shareholders' Rights to Propose Resolutions

When the Company convenes a general meeting, meeting of the Board of Directors and Board of Supervisors, shareholders severally or jointly holding more than 3% of the total number of shares shall have the right to propose resolutions.

When the Company convenes an annual general meeting, shareholders severally or jointly holding more than 3% of the total number of shares shall have the right to propose extraordinary resolutions in writing to the Company and the Company shall include the matters therein falling within the scope of functions and powers of the general meeting into the agenda of such meeting. An extraordinary resolution proposed by shareholders shall be subject to and conditional upon the substance of the resolution proposed not being in conflict with the laws and regulations, and shall fall within the scope of operation of the Company and the functions and powers of general meetings; there is a clear subject matter of discussion and specific matters to be resolved; and the resolution shall be submitted or served to the Board in writing 10 days before the date of the general meeting.

#### 9.2 Shareholders' Right to Requisition a Meeting

Shareholders requisitioning an extraordinary general meeting or class meeting of shareholders shall abide by the following procedures:

- (a) Two or more shareholders severally or jointly holding 10% or more of the shares carrying the right to vote at the meeting sought to be held, by signing one or more counterpart requisition in writing stating the object of the meeting, require the Board to convene an extraordinary general meeting or a class meeting. The Board shall as soon as possible proceed to convene the extraordinary general meeting or the class meeting after receiving such requisition in writing. The shareholdings referred to above shall be calculated as of the date of the deposit of the requisition by the shareholders.
- (b) If the Board fails to issue a notice of convening such a meeting within 30 days from the date of the receipt of such requisition in writing, the shareholders individually or jointly holding more than 10% of shares carrying voting rights at the meeting intended to be held have the right to propose to the Board of Supervisors to convene an extraordinary general meeting or class meeting and shall request the Board of Supervisors in writing. If the Board of Supervisors fails to convene the meeting within 10 days from the date of the receipt of such requisition in writing, the shareholders individually or jointly holding more than 10% of shares for over 90 consecutive days may themselves convene such a meeting with the procedures as similar as possible as that in which shareholders' meetings are to be convened by the Board within 4 months from the date of the receipt of the receipt of the receipt of such requisition by the Board.

#### 9.3 Inquiry and Communication of Shareholders

The shareholder communication policy of the Company includes a variety of formal communication channels with shareholders and other stakeholders. The Company's announcements, financial data, circulars of general meetings and notices, and other materials published in accordance with relevant laws, regulations and the Listing Rules and other regulatory requirements. If shareholders have any enquiries, they can use the message function on the Company's website or write directly to the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong. The Company will endeavor to handle shareholders' enquiries.

The Board of Directors welcomes suggestions from shareholders, and encourages shareholders to attend general meetings to directly express misgivings that they may have to the Board of Directors and the management. Usually, the chairman of the Board of Directors and the chairmen of respective committees would attend annual general meetings and other general meetings to answer questions put forward by shareholders.

Detailed procedures for voting at general meetings and resolutions by way of vote will be circulated to shareholders through shareholder circular.

During the year, the Company has reviewed the above shareholder communication policy and confirmed that it has included channels for shareholders to express their opinions on various matters affecting the issuer, and that the Company has taken appropriate and sufficient measures to solicit and understand the opinions of shareholders and stakeholders. Therefore, the Company believes that the relevant policies have been effectively implemented.

#### **10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION AND AMENDMENTS**

On 28 November 2023, the Company convened the second extraordinary general meeting of 2023, on which matters in relation to the change of the Company's business scope, amendments to the Articles of Association and the change in business registration were considered and approved.

#### **11. NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING BY THE CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS**

Mr. Shi Chunbao and Ms. Yue Shujun are the controlling shareholders (within the meaning of the Listing Rules) of the Company (the "**Controlling Shareholders**"). Each of the Controlling Shareholders has confirmed to the Company that none of them is engaged in, or interested in any business (other than the Group) which directly or indirectly competes or may compete with the business of the Group. To protect the Group from any potential competition, the Controlling Shareholders have given an irrevocable non-competition undertaking in the Group's favour on 14 February 2015 (the "**Deed of Non-competition**"). Relevant details were disclosed in the section headed "Relationship with Controlling Shareholders and Directors – Deed of Non-competition" in the prospectus of the Company dated 27 February 2015. Each of the Controlling Shareholders has confirmed to the Company that he/she has complied with the Deed of Non-competition, and the independent non-executive Directors of the Company have reviewed the status of compliance and enforcement of the Deed of Non-competition and confirmed that all the undertakings thereunder have been complied with.

#### **12. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTION**

The Board is responsible for performing the functions set out in the code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code. During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Board had reviewed the Company's corporate governance policies and practices, training and continuous professional development of directors and senior management, the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, the compliance of the Model Code and Employees Written Guidelines, and the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in this Corporate Governance Report.

#### 13. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board acknowledges its responsibility for the risk management and internal control systems and reviewing the effectiveness of such system. Such systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Board has the overall responsibility for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks that it is willing to take in achieving the Company's strategic objectives, and establishing and maintaining appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems.

The Audit Committee assists the Board in leading the management and overseeing their design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal control systems.

The Company has developed and adopted various risk management procedures and guidelines to define authority for key business processes and office functions, including policy on securities trading, safety control system for production and fire, methods of prevention from occupational disease, guidelines regarding using official seal, policy on confidential control (updated version), policy on employees' external training and guidelines regarding information management and transition.

All divisions/departments conduct internal control assessment regularly to identify risks that potentially impact the business of the Group and various aspects including key operational and financial processes, regulatory compliance and information security. The management and division/department heads, assess the likelihood of risk occurrence, provide treatment plans, and monitor the risk management progress.

The management has confirmed to the Board and the Audit Committee on the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems for the year ended 31 December 2023.

The internal control team is responsible for performing independent review of the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems. The internal control team examined key issues in relation to the accounting practices and all material controls and provided its findings and recommendations for improvement to the Audit Committee.

The Board, as supported by the Audit Committee, conducted the annual review on the risk management and internal control systems for the year ended 31 December 2023, and considered that such systems are effective and adequate. The annual review also covered the financial reporting and internal audit function and staff qualifications, experiences and relevant resources.

Whistleblowing procedures are in place to facilitate employees of the Company to raise, in confidence, concerns such as criminal offence, financial impropriety or other matters of the Company.

The Company has developed its inside information policy which provides a general guide to the Company's Directors, officers and all relevant employees of the Company to ensure inside information of the Company to be disseminated to the public in equal and timely manner in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.

Control procedures have been implemented to ensure that unauthorized access and use of inside information are strictly prohibited.

The Board is responsible for determining the Group's ESG risks and developing ESG strategies. The General Manager directly manages and oversees the effective implementation of all ESG activities and reports to the Board, while the ESG Working Group is responsible for dedicated implementation.

The Board identifies significant ESG issues from annual materiality assessments involving a wide range of stakeholders, including senior management, key employees and business partners, and reviews progress against the relevant emission targets and internal systems set by the Company.

This report provides an overview of the environmental and social performance of Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. and its subsidiaries from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023. The scope of information disclosed and the statistical methods used in this report remain consistent with those of the previous year.

#### I. ABOUT THIS REPORT

Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd., founded in 1998, has been focusing on research and development, production and sales of implantable orthopedic medical devices for 20 years. We are one of the medical device enterprises that holds the most comprehensive registration certificates for joint prosthesis products in China and the first enterprise in mainland China to obtain BIOLOX®delta ceramic joint prosthesis, covering both full-ceramics and half-ceramics joint prosthesis.

Over the past 20 years, the Company is committed to fulfil corporate social responsibility while maintaining a healthy and rapid development and serving orthopedic patients all over the world. This report is a consolidated summary about the environmental, design and governance performance of the Company in the financial year 2023, which is prepared in accordance with the related requirement of Appendix C2 "Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide" of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and has complied with the "comply or explain" provision set forth in the Guide.

#### II. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

The impact of the business activities of the Company on the environment and natural resources includes consumption of energy and resources, wastes and pollutant emissions. The Company has established the Environmental Protection Management System (《環保管理制度》), including the Environmental Protection Management System in Production Process (《生產過程中環境保護管理制度》), the Environmental Protection Facilities Inspection and Management System (《環保設施檢修與管理制度》), the Environmental Monitoring Management System (《環境監測管 理制度》), the Environmental Protection Training and Education Management System (《環境保護培訓教育管理制度》) and the Contingency Plan for Shutdown of Production during Heavy Air Pollution (《空氣重污染期間車間停產應急預 案》), and has established the Environmental Protection Supervision and Assessment Management System (《環保監 督與考核管理制度》) and other corresponding environmental protection management-related systems. The Company believes that hazardous waste should be centrally processed and promptly handed over to professional organizations with operating permits for safe disposal. The Company has effectively reduce the impact of its business activities on the environment and natural resources through the following measures and management on air pollution and solid waste disposal and usage of water resources and energy.

#### 1. Management of emissions and wastes

The Company attaches great importance to the management of emissions and wastes. We strictly comply with the relevant laws and regulations, such as "Environmental Protection Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國環境保護法》)", "Water Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國水污染防治法》)", "Detailed Rules for the Implementation of the Water Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國水污染防治法實施細則》)", "Integrated Wastewater Discharge Standard (《污水綜合排放標準》)", "Atmospheric Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國大氣污染防治法(新)》)", "Law of the People's Republic of China (new) (《中華人民共和國大氣污染防治法(新)》)", "Law of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution by Solid Waste (《中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法》)" by such doings: dust-proof treatment and recycling system are set up to improve the working environment; professional waste recycling companies are engaged to recycle hazardous wastes. We keep optimizing the management approaches of emissions and wastes at institution level.

The pollutants generated by the Company in the production process are mainly air pollutants and solid wastes. The Company has installed dust removal equipment in the fitter workshop, achieving a dust removal efficiency of over 98%. This exceeds the national environmental regulations, such as the Comprehensive Emission Standard of Air Pollutants of the People's Republic of China (中華人民共和國大氣污染物綜合排放標準) and the Hygienic Standard for Design of Industrial Enterprises (工業企業設計衛生標準), and a third-party testing agency is entrusted to conduct environmental testing on the workshop, which is higher than the requirements. The hazardous waste generated in production is centrally processed and handed over to a professional institution with business licence for safe disposal in a timely manner, and the Hazardous Waste Transfer Manifest 《危險廢物轉移聯單》) is issued, so that the hazardous waste generated in production is effectively and reasonably recycled. The Company has entered into waste recycling contracts with professional firms to recycle 100% of harmless wastes including titanium production wastes, cobalt-chromium-molybdenum (CoCrMo, 鈷銘鉬) production wastes, and polyethylene wastes.

In 2023, 7.083 tons of titanium production waste was produced, with an output value of 0.059 kg per product of RMB ten thousand. 0.43 tons of CoCrMo (鈷鉻鉬) production waste was produced, with an output value of 0.0036 kg per product of RMB ten thousand. 14.148 tons of cutting fluid was produced, with an output value of 0.117 kg per product of RMB ten thousand. 76 kg of polyethylene waste was produced, with output value of 0.0063 kg per product of RMB ten thousand. Total amount of non-hazardous waste was 4.86 tons, and the amount of hazardous waste was 10.26 tons.

In 2023, greenhouse gas emissions: Scope 1 (direct energy emissions) carbon dioxide emissions were 19.05 tons, and Scope 2 (indirect energy emissions) carbon dioxide emissions were 3,163.8 tons. 0.0264 tons of carbon dioxide was emitted per product of RMB ten thousand of product. Waste emissions include 61.80 kg of ammonia nitrogen (NH3), 0.0005 kg per product of RMB ten thousand, 176.5 kg of suspended solids (SS), and 0.0014 kg per product of RMB ten thousand.

According to the characteristics of industry development and the Company's business development plan, the Company has formulated a carbon dioxide emission indicator, which decreased by 35% from 0.0243 tons of carbon dioxide per product of RMB ten thousand in 2020 to 0.0157 tons in 2030.

#### 2. Response to climate changes

Global climate changes have resulted in some extreme weather and climate events that are more intense, more frequent and last longer. The Company anticipate that heavy rainfall, frost, sandstorm, extremely low and high temperature will have a certain degree of impact on the construction of plants, stability of energy and safe production.

The risk of the business operation of the Company being materially affected by climate changes is relatively low, and the Company have formulated corresponding internal contingency procedures and measures against the risks which could be brought by natural disasters.

During the year, the Company did not experience any climate change and relevant incident which would have a material adverse impact on the operation of the Company.

In addition, the Company adheres to the philosophy of sustainable development and actively responds to the national call for a "carbon neutral" policy by regularly disclosing carbon emissions, including calling on its employees to conserve paper, go paperless in the office and adopt "green travel" to actively explore the potential of reducing carbon emissions and contribute to environmental improvement and sustainable development.

#### 3. Water saving

Water is the source of life and the indispensable resources used in production and used domestically. The Company always pays special attention to the water preservation and water saving as well as sewage treatment, recycling and reuse. As for sewage treatment, the Company has established sewage treatment stations, so that the standard of water used in production and used domestically discharged after filtration and sedimentation can satisfy, and be even higher than, the national discharge standard. The Company hires professionals to conduct maintenance on sewage treatment equipment per annum to ensure the quality of the water treatment. The Company will pay continuous attention to these issues.

In 2023, 9,378 tons of sewage were produced and treated during production and 15,158 tons of water resources were used (volume of water usage per output value of RMB10,000 was 0.125 tons). The Company looked for suitable sources of water based on its production plan, and has not experienced any special restriction in respect of water sourcing. Based on the development characteristics of the industry and our business development plan, the Company have set a water consumption target of 0.13 tons of water consumption per RMB10,000 of output value in 2030, a decrease of 27.8% when compared to 0.180 tons of water consumption per RMB10,000 of output value in 2020. The Company optimized its production processes, established and strictly enforced the Environmental Facility Maintenance and Management System (《環保設施檢修與管理制度》) the Environmental Protection Management of wastewater treatment facilities. The Company enhanced employee water conservation awareness through measures such as training programs based on the Environmental Protection Training and Education Management System (《環境保護培 訓教育管理制度》) in order to achieve the water conservation goals mentioned above.

#### 4. Energy saving

The Company's products are Class III orthopedic implant products and Class I surgical tools. The main resources consumed include titanium alloy, CoCrMo, polyethylene, stainless steel required for the production process, as well as cartons, packaging boxes and plastic films for product storage and packaging. Energy consumed is indirect energy power. The Tongzhou Second Production Base of the Company has built up geothermal heat pump air-conditioning. No water is consumed or polluted and no boiler, cooling tower and areas for piled up fuel waste is required during the operation of geothermal heat pump unit, which achieves in effective energy saving and environmental protection. The Company built lots of solar power generation facilities during the construction of Daxing New Production Base, which will result in effective power saving in the future.

In 2023, during the production and processing of products, the main raw materials consumed include: 70.82 tons of titanium alloy, 85.79 tons of CoCrMo alloy, 18.99 tons of polyethylene, 70.68 tons of stainless steel were used.

In 2023, packaging materials used include 78.3 tons of carton box, 57.8 tons of product packaging box and 18.8 tons of plastic film; the packaging material consumption per product of RMB10,000 was 0.83 kg and the consumption of others was 11.9 tons.

In 2023, the main energy consumed is indirect energy power, with an electricity consumption of 4,056,300 kWh and an electricity consumption of 29,790,000 kWh per RMB ten thousand.

Based on the development characteristics of the industry and the business development plan of the Company, the Company have set an electricity consumption target to 430,000 kWh per RMB10,000 in 2030, a decrease of 29.4% when compared to 60.9 kWh per RMB10,000 in 2020. The Company optimized its production processes, established and strictly enforced the Environmental Facility Maintenance and Management System (《環保設施檢修與管理制度》), the Environmental Protection Management System in Production Process (《生產過程中環境保護管理制度》) and the "Environmental Facility Maintenance and Management System (《環保設施檢修與管理制度》) to strengthen the operation and management of the production facilities. The Company enhanced employee electricity conservation awareness through measures such as training programs based on the Environmental Protection Management System (《環境保護培訓教育管理制度》) in order to achieve the electricity conservation goals mentioned above.

#### III. EMPLOYEE

#### 1. Recruitment and promotion

The Company values the protection of employees' legitimate rights and interests and strictly abides by the requirements of "Labor Law" (《勞動法》), "Labor Contract Law" (《勞動合同法》) and other laws and regulations. The Company insists on the recruitment concept of "persons with both virtue and talent should be given accelerated promotion; persons with virtue but no talent should be retained with training; persons with talent but no virtue should be retained with revision on talent; and persons with no virtue and no talent should never be retained (有德有才、提拔重用;有德無才,培養使用;有才無德,修正使用;無德無才,堅決不用)". The Company recruits and trains its employees based on their virtue and ability. We strongly oppose discrimination against employees for their nationality, race, sex, age, marriage, etc. The Company recruits its employees through diversified channel in order to give fair chance to each applicant. We emphasize the legal rights of the employees and the employees are managed through contract. Our working hours comply with the requirement of the laws and regulations while our holidays are in accordance with the national statutory holidays. The Company do not employ child labor and forced labor. The Company has established a labor union to protect the legitimate rights and interests of the employees and handle labor related matters. The Company is concerned about the development of employees and thus there are numerous channels for promotion, such as the technological path and the management path.

As of 31 December 2023, the Company had a total of 1,231 employees, all located in Mainland China. During 2023, 286 employees left office, representing a turnover rate of 23%. 798 employees were male, including 197 employees who left office, representing a turnover rate of 24.69%. 433 employees were female, including 89 employees who left office, representing a turnover rate of 20.55%. 488 employees were aged under 30, including 178 employees who left office, representing a turnover rate of 36.48%. 585 employees were aged between 30 to 39, including 93 employees who left office, representing a turnover rate of 9.30%. 29 employees were aged over 50, including 3 employees who left office, representing a turnover rate of 10.34%.

#### 2. Health and safety

The Company adopts medical examination policy for both new employees and old employees. Newly recruited employees are required to bring along medical examination report when they report to work. Welfare medical examination card is issued to employee that work for more than a year to ensure employees' medical examination result and build personal health record.

In order to ensure employees' health, the Company provides lunch on normal working days. The lunch meals are arranged by the administrative department which ensure employees' nutritional balance. The Company strictly supervises the procurement of food so that food unfit for health will not be procured.

The Company encourages sport activities and provides table tennis, basketball, badminton sports ground and other facilities to its employees. The administrative department of the Company held interesting sports competition every month to enrich the employees' life and motivate employees to actively persist in sport activities.

We place great emphasis on our responsibility for safety. Production safety is the lifeline of the Company, which we always hang on to. As a responsible medical instruments company, the Company communicates with relevant departments on its responsibilities to ensure that safe and high standards are maintained during production. The Company has signed the Safe Production Target Letter of Responsibility (《安全生產目標責任書》), which stipulates the main steps and targets for safe production. All departments shall abide by and implement the measures and activities stipulated in the Letter of Responsibility. The Company carries out production safety inspection activities every month to investigate whether there is any safety risk in the workplace. Based on the results of investigation, corrective and preventive recommendations will be passed on to responsible departments within a pre-determined period of time for rectification. At the same time, in order to protect the safety of the employee and enhance their self-help ability, fire safety trainings are held on a half-yearly basis to train the team to achieve "safety development, prevention first (安全發展,預防為主)". The Company will continue to provide safety funds annually for the upgrade of protective equipment and the maintenance of safety and protective facilities.

In order to reduce the rate of accidents, the Company has implemented a safety management system and formulated a safety manual, which covers various aspects including the duties and responsibilities of each department, organizations, trainings, inspection system, special equipment management, fire safety facilities management and hazardous substances management, as well as a set of contingency plans such as fire safety production, environmental protection, food poisoning, fights and electric shock. The Company has also established a contingency team for the immediate and effective control and treatment of emergency cases. In 2017, the Company was awarded the "Work Safety Standardization Certificate (《安全生產標準化證書》)" (Certificate No.: BJ112JX000500) and recognized as III-Grade Enterprise of Work Safety Standardization. In 2018, the Company was awarded the Certificate of "Golden Safety Enterprise' in Work Safety Standardization (《安全生產標準化[金安企業]》)". In 2019, the Company was awarded the Certificate of "Outstanding Award in 'Ankang Cup' Knowledge Competition (《「安康杯」知識競賽中榮獲優秀獎》)". From 2020 to 2023, the Company obtained the "Safety Standardization Certificate" (《安全標準化》證書).

The Company has conducted layout planning and alteration on the overall fire facilities. The fire facilities and equipment are divided into different areas and managed separately. According to the principle of "who is in charge, who bears the responsibility (誰主管,誰負責)", the Company ensures that the fire facilities and equipment will be in good standby condition at all time. Regular fire equipment inspection is conducted by the professionals on a yearly basis to ensure that they will be in a good standby condition.

In order to improve the working environment, the Company inputs significant manpower, materials and financial resources to grow different kinds of plants such as magnolia, chrysanthemum, boxwood and bamboo in the Company to purify air while concrete flooring is used in other areas to eliminate dust.

In 2023, neither the Company encountered any employees' death and work injury in relation to work, nor did any losses in working days due to employees' work injury and death.

#### 3. Development and training

The Company insists on the principle of corporate culture development of "make the factory our home and be proud of it so as to build a harmonious development between corporate and employees (以廠為家,以廠 為榮,企業與員工和諧發展)". The Company pays special attention to employees' development and provides sufficient opportunities of internal and external training. The Company strongly believes that development of talent is the fundamentals of the development of the Company.

The Company has provided multiple development paths for the development of the employees, such as the technological development path and management development path and has established the employment qualification management system. The Company has also enhanced the ability of the employees through continuous internal training within the Company and external training. As for the newly recruited employees, the Company conducts corporate culture training to help the employees to understand the corporate culture and organizational structure of the Company, its main products, Company's value, concept and quality principle and also the Company's systems related to attendance and office environment management, etc. Targeting employees with demands for different professional skills, the trainings are conducted in different approaches and channels. For example, the skill training provided to new workshop employees adopts a "one-to-one teaching" mode to ensure the learning efficiency and quality of the newly recruited employees.

In 2023, 64.29% of male employees received training, with an average of 62.5 hours, while 35.71% of female employees received training, with an average of 36 hours. 100% of senior management members received training, with an average of 69 hours. 99.8% of middle managers received training, with an average of 57 hours; and 97% of junior staff received training, with an average of 54 hours. In total,135 trainings were completed: 50 trainings on professional knowledge, 14 trainings on laws and regulations, 10 trainings on safety, 11 trainings for new employees and 50 trainings on other topics. Among them, 100% of the new employees received training hours were 137 hours. 42.96% of the new female employees and 57.04% of the new male employees were trained with a total completion rate of 100%.

#### 4. Employee care

The Company persists in the principle of corporate culture development of "a harmonious development between corporate and employees (企業與員工和諧發展)". We pay attention to the physical and mental health of the employees and build a healthy, safe and comfortable working environment so as to practically fulfil its duty of employee care.

The Company insists on holding monthly birthday party for employees during their birthday month to give the employees the feeling of home. Hostel is provided to employees who are in need. The newly constructed Daxing New Production Base is equipped with enough number of hostel to ensure the living environment of the employees.

#### 5. Labor Standards

The Company has been paying attention to the prohibition of child labor and mandatory labor consistently. We strictly adhere to "Labor Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國勞動法》)", "Labor Contract Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》)", and "Provisions on the Prohibition of Using Child Labor (《禁止使用童工規定》)" by the State Council. We also understand laws and regulations such as "Measures for Lump-sum Compensation to the Disabled or Deceased Employees of Entities Involving Illegal Employment (《非法用工單位傷亡人員一次性賠償辦法》)" formulated by Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security. The measures set out "Overtime/Compensatory Leave Management Measures (《加班/調休管理辦法》)". The Labor Contract specifies the prohibition against the use of child labor and sets out the time, protection and conditions of labor, etc. If any violation of labour law regulations is found, the Company will take immediate and strict measures to make rectification. We will also enhance supervision and review of our recruitment procedures to ensure that all employees hired by the Company are legal and compliant.

#### **IV. OPERATION**

#### 1. Product responsibility

The Company is mainly engaged in the research and development, production and sales of orthopedic medical devices, which are closely linked with patients' health. The Company persists in the quality principle of "as if it is for self-use and keep innovating (視如己用、不斷創新)" and strictly complies with laws and regulations such as "Regulation on the Supervision and Administration of Medical Devices (《醫療器械監督管理條例》)", "Good Manufacturing Practice Rules for Medical Devices (《醫療器械生產質量管理規範》)", "Measures for the Administration of Medical Device Recalls (《醫療器械召回管理辦法》)". We have built a comprehensive quality management system and corresponding procedures and systems, we have also passed the GMP and obtained the ISO13485 certification.

In order to ensure that quality control is implemented on raw materials procured/products externally procured in the aspects of product intake, process, inspection and release of final products and product recall and to safeguard the adequacy and effectiveness of quality inspection process, the "Procedure for Product Quality Control 《產品質量控制程序》)" is formulated. Quality inspection process is divided into inspection of product intake, process inspection, final product inspection and product recall inspection process. In order to satisfy the requirement of the China Food and Drug Administration on the monitoring of adverse events, product recall and release of advisory notice and control the products of the Company sold in PRC in the activities such as monitoring adverse events, product recall and release of advisory notice, the "Procedure for CE Device System, Adverse Events, Product Recall and Release of Advisory Notice (《CE器械系統、不良事 件、產品召回及忠告性通知發佈程序》)" is formulated. According to the procedure, the quality management department is responsible for filling in the "Report of Medical Device Recall Events 《醫療器械召回事件報告 表》)" for the products which are subject to recall after examination and approval, while departments such as market department, sales department and international department would release the information of product recall to relevant customers and report to the competent drug regulatory department. The quality management department is responsible for tracking the implementation of product recall and ensure that all products that required to be recalled are reasonably disposed. In order to achieve identification, verification and protection on orthopedic property controlled or used by the Company, the Company formulates the "Procedure for Customer Property Control (《顧客財產控制程序》)".

According to GB/T 42061-2022 and ISO 13485 2016, the Company has developed a guality manual and procedural documents. The Company strictly adhered to the provisions of the quality manual and followed the Procedure for Adverse Events, Product Recall, and Advisory Notice《不良事件、產品召回及忠告性通知發布 程序》) to supervise and manage our launched products. The Company has clearly defined the corresponding recall measures. During the reporting period, there were no products sold or shipped that were subject to recall for safety and health reasons. In accordance with the Feedback and Complaint Control Procedure (《反饋和投訴控制程序》), we have provided explicit guidelines for handling complaints and implementing appropriate measures and clearly stipulated the satisfaction rate of customer complaints/complaint resolution for the year in the annual quality objectives. The Company has established a feedback mechanism in accordance with the Feedback and Complaint Control Procedure (《反饋和投訴控制程序》) where the quality department will organise relevant departments to investigate and analyze the causes of customer feedback and respond to the marketing, sales, or international departments. If necessary, the Company will make improvements in accordance with the Corrective and Preventive Measures Control Procedure (《糾正和預防 措施控制程序》), make a decision on how to handle the issue, reply to the customer, and keep a record. If no corrective or preventive action is taken, a justification is given, approved and documented. In the event that on-site service is required, we promptly organize personnel to address the service needs and, if necessary, report to the regulatory authorities. During the reporting period, we received a total of 16 customer complaints, achieving a 100% completion rate for complaint resolution and a 100% customer satisfaction rate. These results exceed the annual quality objective of 96.5%.

The Company has stipulated measures for the protection and supervision and management of consumer information and privacy in the Cyber Security Emergency Response Control Procedures (《網絡安全應急響應控制程序》). Each department organized network security monitoring activities for the construction and operation of the Company's network and information systems in accordance with the Company's requirements. The key regulatory department provided guidance and support for the network security monitoring activities within the Company. Each department coordinated and carried out security monitoring activities for their respective network and information systems in the light of actual circumstances. Important monitoring information is reported to the representative of the management team, who organizes cross-departmental sharing of network security information. During the reporting period, there were no leakage of confidential company documents such as consumer information and privacy.

The Company insists on the strategy of innovative research and development and establishes the operational concept of "relying on employees to manage the corporate, relying on technology to enhance ability, relying on quality to win customer, relying on innovation to promote development (靠員工管理企業,靠科技提高能 力,靠質量贏得客戶,靠創新促進發展)". In 2018, the Company obtained the approval for the two special applications for innovative medical instruments, which are "single knee joint prosthesis (《 單髁膝關節假體》)" (acceptance number: CQTS1700268) and "customized and personalized pelvic prosthesis (《定制個體化 骨盆假體》)" (acceptance number: CQTS1700269), respectively. Such approvals marked the recognition of national authorities on the Company's innovation as well as research and development capacity. The "customized and personalized pelvic prosthesis", which was jointly developed by the Company and several top oncology experts in China, is awarded "First Prize of Chinese Medical Science and Technology Award in 2013 (2013年中華醫學科技獎一等獎)" and "Second Prize of State Science and Technology Improvement Award in 2014 (2014年國家科學技術進步獎二等獎)" successively. In order to protect the intellectual property of the Company's products, according to the "Patent law of the People's Republic of China 《中華人民共和 國專利法》, the Company currently has 100 authorized domestic patents. In December 2018, the Company obtained the approval for planning a state-level postdoctoral working station for scientific research, which would significantly enhance the overall research and development entity of the Company. In September 2019, the Company has been approved to establish an Academician Expert Work Station. Leveraging on the Academician Expert Work Station, the Company will enlarge its innovative effort to resolve current complications and difficult technical issues in joint prosthesis sector. In June 2020, the "Porous Tantalum Bone Repair Material and Implantable Product Development and Clinical Application" project (the "Project") that the Company took the lead in the application was approved by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the PRC as a key special project under the 2020 national key research and development program - "Research and Development of Bio-medical Materials and Repair and Replacement of Tissues and Organs (生物醫用 材料研發與組織器官修復替代)". In 2022, another project of which the application was led by the Company, "Research and Development of High-quality Medical Metal Powder Materials and Additive Manufacturing Metal Implants (高品質醫用金屬粉體材料及增材製造金屬植入體研發)" was again approved by the Ministry of Science and Technology of the PRC as a key special project under the 2022 national key research and development program - "Diagnostic and Treatment Equipment and Biomedical Materials (診療裝備與生物醫 用材料)". In 2023, the General Office of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology and the General Department of the NMPA announced the list of "Biomedical Material Innovation Task (生物醫用材料創新任 務)" (the first batch of projects), including "degradable medical magnesium alloy materials (可降解醫用鎂合 金材料)", "tantalum powder for medical additive manufacturing (醫用增材製造用鉭粉)" and "double-phase calcium phosphate (雙相磷酸鈣)" were also shortlisted. Relying on the national post-doctoral research station, the Company will collaborate with well-known universities, scientific research institutes, clinical hospitals and enterprises in China. This would enhance the comprehensive capability of the R & D team, allowing them to promote the collaborative innovation for the process of production, learning, research and development and healthcare, and speed up the R & D progress of high-end medical device into the market.

#### 2. Supply chain management

In order to ensure that the material procured are up to our requirement, and that we can control the procurement process and suppliers, the Company establishes the "Procedure for Procurement Control (採購 控制程序)" in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. This procedure is applicable to the procurement of material that the Company needed for producing products and control on outsourced sterilization as well as the raw materials that the Company needed and the selection, assessment and control on suppliers of supplementary production materials.

The Company manages its materials by dividing them into Class A, B and C according to their level of impact on the quality of the finished products. Class A is materials with high risk (raw material for implant), class B is materials with moderate risk (raw material for device) and class C is materials with low risk (neither implant into human body, nor in contact with patients). If on-site examination is necessary for class A materials, the procurement department will organize on-site examinations for the suppliers and fill in the "supplier investigation form 《供方調查表》)". The procurement department will organize various departments to conduct examination and complete the "supplier assessment form (《供方評價表》)" and the qualified suppliers would be enlisted in the "qualified supplier list (《合格供方名單》)", which is subjected to reassessment annually. The suppliers for Class B materials will be enlisted in the "qualified supplier list-Class B" upon recommendation by the procurement department after approval of factory director and dynamic tracking and control would be conducted. Class C is recommended by procurement staff and will be enlisted in "gualified supplier list-Class C" after approval of the manager of procurement department and dynamic tracking and control would be conducted. Monitoring department conducts strict examination and daily supervision on whole process such as all design development, production process and quality control. In 2023, a total of 273 suppliers were accepted into the List of Qualified Suppliers of the Company. By location of suppliers, there are 150 in Asia, 5 in Europe, and 5 in North America.

In accordance with procurement regulations and the requirements of the Procurement Control Procedure 《採購控制程序》), the Company establishes a comprehensive supply chain management system to identify and manage environmental and social risks that may exist at various stages of the supply chain. Through supplier evaluation and review, the Company pays special attention to suppliers' environmental policies and practices. When selecting suppliers, the Company prioritizes their promotion of environmentally friendly products and services, such as materials or services with environmental certifications, and regards this as an important evaluation criterion.

In terms of implementing and monitoring environmental and social risks, the Company takes the following measures: Firstly, the Company assesses suppliers through the establishment of supplier surveys and evaluations to ensure their compliance with environmental requirements. Secondly, the Company conducts regular reassessments and dynamic monitoring of suppliers to ensure their ongoing adherence to the Company's environmental standards. Finally, the Company strengthens supervision and management of suppliers by establishing a daily oversight mechanism within the regulatory department to ensure that all procurement activities comply with environmental and social responsibility requirements.

In addition, when selecting suppliers, the Company actively encourages the use of environmentally friendly products and services in the procurement process. It requires suppliers to provide proof of environmentally friendly products and clearly specify environmental requirements in contracts. Regular inspections and audits are conducted to ensure compliance with these requirements.

Through the above measures, the Company is committed to building an environmentally friendly supply chain system to promote the sustainable development of the entire industrial chain while ensuring product quality and safety.

#### 3. Anti-corruption

The Company requires all of its employees to conduct their work in accordance with the "Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (《防止賄賂條例》)" of Hong Kong and the "Criminal Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人 民共和國刑法》)". The entry training of new employees of the Company and the "Staff Handbook (《員工手冊》)" expressly provided that all employees of the Company should comply with the anti-corruption requirement and set out the penalty for non-compliance.

The Company further provides training on ESG (Environmental, Social, and Governance) topics to strengthen anti-bribery and anti-corruption efforts. The Company has established preventive measures and a reporting procedure, along with guidelines for implementation and monitoring. Additionally, the Company has enhanced anti-corruption training, and the specific details are as follows:

Preventive measures and reporting procedure:

- To establish a strict financial auditing system to ensure compliance and transparency in all economic activities.
- To establish an independent anti-corruption oversight body which is responsible for monitoring the behaviour of all departments within the Company and promptly identifying and addressing potential corrupt practices.
- To implement a decentralized management system that clearly defines the responsibilities and authorities of managers at all levels to prevent abuse of power and corrupt behaviour.
- To enhance employee education to raise awareness of legal obligations and professional ethics, fostering a culture of rejecting bribery and upholding integrity in public service.

Implementation and monitoring measures:

- To conduct regular internal audits of various business operations to ensure the compliance of the operating activities of the Company.
- To establish a reporting channel to encourage employees to report corrupt practices, protect the legitimate rights of whistleblowers, and promptly investigate and address reported cases.
- To continuously improve the anti-corruption mechanisms, learn from experiences and lessons, and enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of anti-corruption efforts.

Regarding Directors and employees, the Company will provide specialized anti-corruption training, including but not limited to the following content:

- Detailed introduction of relevant provisions of the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance in Hong Kong and the Criminal Law of the People's Republic of China (《中華人民共和國刑法》) to ensure employees understand the legal consequences of bribery.
- Explanation of anti-corruption policies and regulations of the Company, clarifying the correct actions that employees should take when facing corrupt practices.

Through the aforementioned training, Directors and employees will gain a deeper understanding of the importance and necessity of anti-corruption efforts, enhancing the anti-corruption awareness and legal risk prevention capabilities of all employees of the Company.

In 2023, the Company did not record any corruption litigation cases.

#### V. INVESTMENT IN SOCIETY

The Company is fully aware of the importance of joint development between the Company and the community. We integrate social contribution into corporate development. In the past, the Company has been initiating proactive collaborations with various charity groups by donations of different approaches (such as donations to The Community Chest (香港公益金), China Health Promotion Foundation (中國健康促進基金會), etc) and is proud of our effort in paying back the society. In 2018, the Company made donation to Somu's "Two No Worries, Three Guarantees" collective economic support project organized by the Red Cross in Keyouzhong Banner and awarded the donation certificate (Certificate No.: you hong juan zheng) [2018] No. 21). In 2019, we launched the "bearing in mind the initial objective, being mindful of the mission, sending warmth and giving love (不忘初心、牢記使命,送溫暖、獻愛心)" activity during the Chinese New Year. Leveraging on the mutual development mode, the branch visited and delivered warmth to two families in need in Jigezhuang village, Tongzhou District. The Bai family has a disabled person who suffer from numerous diseases and require long-term medication while both the mother and daughter in the Cheung family are disabled people that require long-term medication and unable to look after themselves. We donated daily necessities like rice, noodle and oil to each family to assist in solving their practical difficulties.

Since August 2009, the Company and China Charity Federation have been joining hands in a key medical project, the "Chunli Sunshine Plan (春立陽光計劃)", which provides free internal fixation material needed in joint prosthesis replacement surgery to poor patients with serious joint disease. For more than ten years, the charitable project of Chunli Sunshine Plan had become partners with approximately 80 project designated hospitals in 22 provinces, cities and autonomous regions in China. The aiding program successfully implemented 100 joint prosthesis replacement surgeries, which helped patients to relief pain and medical burden and received good social feedback. In 2023, the Company continues to provide free internal fixation material for joint replacement through the Chunli Sunshine Plan to relieve the pain and lift the burdens of medical fees of the patients.

Since 2019, the Company actively responds to the call for blood donation and putting it into practice, with the spirits of unity, love and mutual support, the Company organizes at least one blood donation activity every year, with more than a hundred staff participate in, so as to help to seriously-ill people through blood donation, and to express the care of the corporation and to assume social responsibility.

In the face of the national flood disaster in 2022, the Company took active actions and donated more than RMB100,000 of supplies to the disaster-stricken areas in Beijing and Hebei for flood relief and epidemic prevention.

In 2023, the Company donated RMB30,000 to the Social Assistance Comprehensive Service Center of Wengniute Banner, Chifeng City, Inner Mongolia for the procurement project of milk product processing equipment in Xinsumo Sumu.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# EFA

大信會計師事務所 北京市海淀區知春路1號 學院國際大廈22層2206 郵編100083 WUYIGE Certified Public Accountants.LLP 電話Teleph Room 2206, 22/F, Xueyuan International Tower 傳真Fax: No.1 Zhichun Road, Haidian Dist. 網址Interna Beijing, China,100083

電話Telephone:+86 (10) 82330558 傳真Fax:+86 (10) 82327668 網址Internet:www.daxincpa.com.cn

WUYIGE shenzi [2024] 3-00079

#### To all Shareholders of Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd.:

#### I. AUDIT OPINION

We have audited the financial statements of Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (hereinafter as the "**Company**"), which comprise the consolidated and parent company's balance sheets as at 31 December 2023, the consolidated and parent company's profit statements, the consolidated and parent company's cash flow statements and the consolidated and parent company's statement of changes in equity in 2023, and notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and parent company's financial positions of the Company as at 31 December 2023, and of its consolidated and parent company's operating results and cash flows in 2023 in accordance with the requirements of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises.

#### II. BASIS OF FORMING AUDIT OPINIONS

We have conducted our audit in accordance with the requirements of Auditing Standards for Certified Public Accountants of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Certified Public Accountant's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements" section of the audit report. We are independent from the Company in accordance with China Code of Ethics for Certified Public Accountants, and we have fulfilled our other responsibilities on professional ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### III. KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the current financial statements. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming audit opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### (I) Revenue recognition

#### 1. Description of matters

As described in Note III (XXII) and V (XXXI) of the financial statements, the principal business of the Company is the research and development, production and sales of medical equipment products, including the orthopedic implants. The Company realized operating revenue of RMB1,208,523,845.88 in 2023, representing a year-on-year increase of 0.58%. Since operating revenue is one of the key performance indicators of the Company, the appropriateness of operating revenue recognition had material impact on operating result, there may be potential risks of misstatement on the accuracy of auditing, as well as whether the recognition is made on the appropriate accounting period. Therefore, we identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### 2. Method of audit

For revenue recognition, we mainly performed the following audit procedures:

- (1) To understand and assess the key internal controls in relation to revenue recognition of the Company, selecting samples to check the sales contracts, identifying the performance obligations in the contracts (i.e. customer obtains the relevant controls of the goods), evaluate whether the time of revenue recognition compiles with the requirements of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, and to review whether the relevant accounting policy has been applied correctly and consistently;
- (2) To perform analysis on revenue and cost, which include: the revenue of each month of the period, costs, the fluctuation in gross profit, a comparison of revenue, cost and gross profit margin of the main product type for the current period and the previous period;
- (3) Conducting confirmation procedure with the main customers, covering sales amount and resulting balance in combination with the audit on receivables, alternative testing will be conducted to customers without providing reply, in order to confirm the occurrence and accuracy of the relevant revenue;
- (4) Selecting samples to assess the truthfulness of the Company's revenue by checking the supportive evidence in relation to revenue generation, which include tracing to contracts, invoices, delivery notes, export declarations, customer receipts, etc.;
- (5) Checking the transaction record between the Company and related parties to assure the necessity and fairness of the transaction;
- (6) Sampling customers to evaluate whether there is any connected relationship between customers and the Company by verifying the industrial and commercial registration information of the customers and comparing it with the Company's information on controlling shareholder and senior management;
- (7) Conducting cut-off tests for the recognition of operating revenue, in order to judge whether the relevant revenue has been recorded in the appropriate accounting period.

#### (II) Bad debt provision for receivables

#### 1. Description of matters

As described in Note III (XI) and Note V (IV) of the financial statements, as of 31 December 2023, the balance of the Company's receivables was RMB458,688,054.81, and as of 31 December 2023, the balance of bad debt provision for the receivables of the Company was RMB52,792,527.42.

The management of the Company recognizes its loss allowance equivalent to the amount of the lifetime expected credit losses in accordance with the credit risk characteristics of each receivable and on the basis of the single receivables or a group of receivables. For receivables which expected credit losses are measured on the basis of a single item, the management will consider the supportable information about the relevant past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions in a comprehensive manner, in order to estimate the expected cashflow receivables, and apply it as the basis of recognizing the bad debt provision. For receivables which expected credit losses are measured on the basis of group, reference is made to the historical credit loss experience, and is adjusted in accordance with the forward-looking forecast to prepare a comparison table between the aging of receivables and default loss rate, and apply it as the basis of recognizing the bad debt provision.

The bad debt provision for receivables involves significant judgement by management, therefore we identified the bad debt provisions for receivables as a key audit matter.

#### 2. Method of audit

For bad debt provision for receivables, we mainly performed the following audit procedures:

- (1) To understand the internal control system for routine management of receivables and the assessment of recoverability, and to assess and test its design and the operation efficiency;
- (2) By reviewing the sales contracts and interviewing the management, to understand and assess the provision policy on receivables of the Company, and to review whether the relevant accounting policy established by the management compiles with the relevant requirements of the latest financial instruments standards;
- (3) To review the accuracy of the delineation of aging for the receivables of the Company, and particular attention is placed on the judgement of the management on the recoverability of significant receivables with an aging of more than one year. We review the judgement made by the management on the recoverability on the receivables, and conduct analysis on the appropriateness of the judgement made by the management through the checking of evidences like historical payment records and payment subsequent to the period, and the confirmation procedure on receivables;
- (4) To review the accuracy of the calculation of bad debt provision in accordance with the accounting policy of the Company, in combination of the aging of the receivables.

#### (III) Recognition of provisions for declines in the value of inventories

#### 1. Description of matters

As described in Note III (XII) and Note V (VII) of the financial statements, as of 31 December 2023, the balance of inventories of the Company was RMB467,332,592.22, and the provision for declines in the value of inventories was RMB32,846,866.52 as of 31 December 2023.

As at the balance sheet date, inventories of the Company are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. When the net realizable value is lower than the cost, the provision for declines in the value of inventories is made on an item-by-item basis. The provision for declines in the value of inventories with large quantity and of low unit cost is made according to their inventory classification. For inventories related to products produced and sold in the same region, and their final usage or purpose are the same or similar, and it is difficult to measure separately with other items, the provision for declines in the value of inventories in the value of inventories is made on an aggregate basis.

The provision for declines in value of inventories has significant implication to the financial statements, which involves significant judgement and estimation by management, therefore we identified the provisions for declines in the value of inventories as a key audit matter.

#### 2. Method of audit

- To understand the procedures and internal control for routine inventory management and the provision for declines in the value of inventories, and to assess and test its design and the operation efficiency;
- (2) To understand the appropriateness of the policy regarding the making of provisions for declines in the value of inventories;
- (3) Testing the breakdown of the ageing profile of inventories through checking the original copy of receipts, and analysis the ageing profile of inventories and conduct impairment test on inventories, in order to confirm if there is adequate impairment provisions for inventories;

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

- (4) To obtain a list of inventories at the end of the period, conduct stocktaking for inventories, check the quantity, status of inventories and the validity period of products;
- (5) To obtain the form of calculation of the provisions for declines in the value of inventories prepared by the management, conduct review procedure on the impairment test for inventories, to check and analysis the reasonableness of net realizable values, and to assess the accuracy of the provisions for declines in the value of inventories and write-off;
- (6) We checked the key assumptions adopted by the management in estimating the net realizable value through sampling, and checked the status of sales after the period;

#### **IV. OTHER INFORMATION**

The management of the Company (hereinafter as the "Management") is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in 2023 annual report of the Company, but does not include the financial statements and our audit report.

Our audit opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### V. RESPONSIBILITIES OF MANAGEMENT AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, and for designing, executing and maintaining necessary internal control to enable the financial statements free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing matters related to going concern, as applicable, and using the going concern assumption unless management intending to liquidate the Company, to cease operations, or has no other realistic alternative but to do so.

Governance is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## VI. CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an audit report that includes audit opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are generally considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of financial statements.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

As part of an audit in accordance with the auditing standards, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism. At the same time, we also conducted the following works:

- (I) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and implement audit procedures to cope with those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for expressing audit opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, false representations, or the override of internal control.
- (II) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- (III) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies selected by Management and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures.
- (IV) Conclude on the appropriateness of Management' use of the going concern assumption. At the same time, based on the audit evidence obtained, conclude on whether a material uncertainty related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern exists. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, the auditing standards required us to draw the attention of the users of statements in our audit report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, we should issue the non-unqualified opinions. Our conclusions are based on the information that could be obtained up to the date of our audit report. However, events or circumstances in the future could cause the Company not to continue as a going concern.
- (V) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements and evaluate whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (VI) Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Company to express an audit opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit and bear sole responsibility for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Governance regarding the planned audit scope, timing arrangement and significant audit findings, including any deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit and worth concerning.

We also provide the Governance with a statement in relation to our compliance with relevant professional ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the current financial statements and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our audit report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about these matters or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in the audit report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

WUYIGE Certified Public Accountants LLP. Beijing • China Chinese Certified Public Accountant: (The engagement partner of the project)

Chinese Certified Public Accountant:

28 March 2024

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (Expressed in RMB)

Items	Notes	Closing balance	Opening balance
Current Assets:			
Monetary funds	V.(I)	1,266,367,522.67	957,193,661.02
Held-for-trading financial assets	V.(II)	832,019,095.90	767,727,534.25
Derivative financial assets			- , ,
Notes receivable	∨.(III)	35,825,458.71	278,639,012.00
Accounts receivable	V.(IV)	405,895,527.39	488,746,494.02
Accounts receivable financing	( )		, -,
Prepayment	V.(V)	10,802,201.19	12,699,528.18
Other receivables	V.(VI)	348,800.03	675,810.93
Including: Interests receivable			,
Dividends receivable			
Inventories	V.(VII)	434,485,725.70	259,789,488.85
Contract assets			,,
Assets held-for-sale			
Non-current assets due within one year			
Other current assets	V.(VIII)	19,615,485.87	13,617,453.61
Total current assets		3,005,359,817.46	2,779,088,982.86
Non-current assets:			
Debt investments			
Other debt investments			
Long-term receivables			
Long-term equity investments			
Other investments in equity instruments			
Other non-current financial assets			
Investment property			
Fixed assets	V.(IX)	312,930,579.87	278,294,518.06
Construction in progress	V.(X)	150,138,063.04	185,101,678.99
Productive biological assets			
Oil & gas assets			
Right-of-use assets	V.(XI)	2,065,991.49	1,875,408.53
Intangible assets	V.(XII)	136,270,839.38	138,167,738.59
Development expenditures			
		13,359,553.09	
Goodwill			
Goodwill Long-term prepayments	V.(XIII)		
	V.(XIII) V.(XIV)	27,631,861.33	25,761,809.04
Long-term prepayments		27,631,861.33 1,804,219.22	25,761,809.04 1,476,554.84
Long-term prepayments Deferred income tax assets	V.(XIV)		

#### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (Expressed in RMB)

Items	Notes	Closing balance	Opening balance
Current liabilities:			
Short-term borrowings			
Held-for-trading financial liabilities			
Derivative financial liabilities			
Notes payable			
Accounts payable	V.(XVII)	225,500,169.91	237,786,563.39
Advances received			
Contract liabilities	V.(XVIII)	149,563,275.39	85,681,592.64
Employee remuneration payable	V.(XIX)	89,719,385.48	69,723,670.57
Taxes payable	V.(XX)	61,519,271.32	53,550,224.66
Other payables	V.(XXI)	66,314,036.00	72,509,089.96
Including: Interests payable			
Dividends payable			
Held-for-sale liabilities			
Non-current liabilities due within one year	V.(XXII)	1,221,386.17	688,285.72
Other current liabilities	V.(XXIII)	82,835,311.24	75,865,112.99
Total current liabilities		676,672,835.51	595,804,539.93
Non-current liabilities:			
Long-term borrowings			
Bonds payable			
Including: Preferred shares			
Perpetual bonds			
Lease liabilities	V.(XXIV)	531,543.62	625,860.19
Long-term payables			
Long-term employee remuneration payable			
Estimated liabilities			
Deferred gains	V.(XXV)	83,790,835.82	85,757,219.55
Deferred income tax liabilities	V.(XIV)	9,330,276.98	7,879,291.52
Other non-current liabilities			
Total non-current liabilities		93,652,656.42	94,262,371.26
Total liabilities		770,325,491.93	690,066,911.19

### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (Expressed in RMB)

Items	Notes	Closing balance	Opening balance
<b>Shareholders' equity:</b> Share capital Other equity instruments Including: Preferred shares	V.(XXVI)	383,568,500.00	384,280,000.00
Capital reserve Less: treasury shares Other comprehensive income	V.(XXVII) V.(XXVIII)	1,044,799,419.83	1,051,228,272.24 7,140,352.41
Specific reserve Surplus reserve Undistributed profits	V.(XXIX) V.(XXX)	181,585,925.26 1,267,513,008.25	154,599,501.79 1,136,732,358.10
Total interests attributable to shareholders of the Parent Company		2,877,466,853.34	2,719,699,779.72
<b>Minority interests</b> Total shareholders' equity		1,768,579.61 2,879,235,432.95	2,719,699,779.72
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		3,649,560,924.88	3,409,766,690.91

Person in charge of the company:

Person in charge for accounting work:

Person in charge of the accounting agency:

## PARENT COMPANY'S BALANCE SHEET

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (Expressed in RMB)

Items	Notes	Closing balance	Opening balance
Current Assets:			
Monetary funds		1,248,248,316.89	944,993,753.88
Held-for-trading financial assets		832,019,095.90	767,727,534.25
Derivative financial assets			
Notes receivable		32,049,314.43	270,033,176.38
Accounts receivable	XV.(I)	425,717,223.32	501,064,940.38
Accounts receivable financing			
Prepayment		9,925,591.88	11,990,101.49
Other receivables	XV.(II)	13,681,393.95	4,528,710.89
Including: Interests receivable Dividends receivable			
Inventories		424,009,730.86	250,031,349.83
Contract assets			
Assets held-for-sale			
Non-current assets due within one year			
Other current assets		18,348,402.74	12,828,370.11
Total current assets		3,003,999,069.97	2,763,197,937.21
Non-current assets:			
Debt investments			
Other debt investments			
Long-term receivables			
Long-term equity investments	XV.(III)	31,715,263.00	10,015,263.00
Other investments in equity instruments			
Other non-current financial assets			
Investment property			
Fixed assets		296,636,766.76	271,021,878.83
Construction in progress		147,837,178.08	182,329,012.80
Productive biological assets			
Oil & gas assets			
Right-of-use assets		2,065,991.49	1,721,094.39
Intangible assets		135,796,499.84	138,104,185.18
Development expenditures			
Goodwill			
Long-term prepayments			
Deferred income tax assets		26,348,882.97	23,844,947.51
Other non-current assets		926,988.96	1,476,554.84
Total non-current assets		641,327,571.10	628,512,936.55

### PARENT COMPANY'S BALANCE SHEET

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (Expressed in RMB)

Items Note	Closing balance	Opening balance
Current liabilities:		
Short-term borrowings		
Held-for-trading financial liabilities		
Derivative financial liabilities		
Notes payable		
Accounts payable	286,743,607.88	271,470,041.23
Advances received		
Contract liabilities	145,554,943.16	83,615,733.03
Employee remuneration payable	87,046,596.20	68,224,733.72
Taxes payable	60,227,189.48	51,802,209.62
Other payables	105,040,412.65	114,200,353.01
Including: Interests payable		
Dividends payable		
Held-for-sale liabilities		
Non-current liabilities due within one year	1,221,386.17	688,285.72
Other current liabilities	83,314,228.05	75,596,551.24
Total current liabilities	769,148,363.59	665,597,907.57
Non-current liabilities:		
Long-term borrowings		
Bonds payable		
Including: Preferred shares		
Perpetual bonds		
Lease liabilities	531,543.62	625,860.19
Long-term payables		
Long-term employee remuneration payable		
Estimated liabilities		
Deferred income	13,940,497.16	14,931,648.92
Deferred income tax liabilities	9,222,776.98	7,879,291.52
Other non-current liabilities		
Total non-current liabilities	23,694,817.76	23,436,800.63
Total liabilities	792,843,181.35	689,034,708.20

### PARENT COMPANY'S BALANCE SHEET

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (Expressed in RMB)

ltems	Notes	Closing balance	Opening balance
Shareholders' equity:			
Share capital		383,568,500.00	384,280,000.00
Other equity instruments			
Including: Preferred shares			
Perpetual bonds			
Capital reserve		1,044,799,419.83	1,051,228,272.24
Less: treasury shares			7,140,352.41
Other comprehensive income			
Special reserve			
Surplus reserve		181,585,925.26	154,599,501.79
Undistributed profit		1,242,529,614.63	1,119,708,743.94
Total shareholders' equity		2,852,483,459.72	2,702,676,165.56
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		3,645,326,641.07	3,391,710,873.76

Person in charge of the company:

Person in charge for accounting work:

Person in charge of the accounting agency:

## CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

Item	S	Notes	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
I.	Revenue	V.(XXXI)	1,208,523,845.88	1,201,604,254.24
	Less: Operating costs	V.(XXXI)	332,635,741.48	288,077,700.15
	Taxes and surcharge	V.(XXXII)	10,850,629.27	13,329,225.47
	Selling expenses	V.(XXXIII)	383,140,145.99	391,469,329.37
	Administrative expenses	V.(XXXIV)	44,471,023.10	38,838,523.14
	Research and development expenses	V.(XXXV)	157,445,504.26	162,340,798.73
	Financial expenses	V.(XXXVI)	-16,582,007.56	-20,174,984.64
	Including: Interest expenses		85,896.45	46,725.26
	Interest proceeds		14,461,912.36	16,856,281.66
	Add: Other gains	V.(XXXVII)	12,807,845.26	15,188,713.80
	Investment income	( )		-,,
	(losses will be shown with "-" sign)	V.(XXXVIII)	12,012,452.06	6,748,241.12
	Including: Investment income from associates and	( / /		, ,
	joint ventures			
	Gains from derecognization of financial			
	assets measured at amortized cost			
	Gains (losses will be shown with "-" sign)			
	on net exposure hedges			
	Gains (losses will be shown with "-" sign)			
	from changes of fair value	V.(XXXIX)	9,610,896.66	9,490,657.53
	Impairment loss of credit	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	(losses will be shown with "–" sign)	V.(XL)	-4,315,237.96	-16,817,536.36
	Impairment loss of assets	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	(losses will be shown with "–" sign)	V.(XLI)	-20,707,206.43	-13,450,279.09
	Gains (losses will be shown with "-" sign)			
	on disposal of assets	V.(XLII)	3,904.60	25,305.66
П.	Operational profit (losses will be shown with "-"			
	sign)		305,975,463.53	328,908,764.68
	Add: Non-operating income	V.(XLIII)	346,862.92	10,279,815.40
	Less: Non-operating expenses	V.(XLIV)	416,463.41	2,308,813.65
Ш.	Total profit (total losses will be shown with "-")		305,905,863.04	336,879,766.43
	Less: income tax expenses	V.(XLV)	28,087,746.56	29,160,620.78
IV.	Net profit (net losses will be shown with "-" sign)		277,818,116.48	307,719,145.65
	(I) Categorized by continuity of operations:			
	1. Net profit attributable to continuing operations			
	(net losses will be shown with "-" sign)		277,818,116.48	307,719,145.65
	2. Net profit attributable to ceased operations			
	(net losses will be shown with "–" sign)			
	(II) Categorized by ownership:			
	1. Net profit attributable to the shareholders of the			
	parent company			
	(net losses will be shown with "-" sign)		277,824,014.12	307,719,145.65
	2. Minority profit or loss		E 005 0 1	
	(net losses will be shown with "-" sign)		-5,897.64	

### CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

ltem	IS	Notes	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
v.	<ul> <li>Net other comprehensive income after tax <ul> <li>Net other comprehensive income after tax <ul> <li>attributable to shareholders of the Parent Company</li> <li>Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified to profit or loss</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss</li> <li>Net other comprehensive income after tax <ul> <li>attributable to minority shareholders</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>			
VI.	Total comprehensive income(I)Total comprehensive income attributable to shareholders of the Parent Company(II)Total comprehensive income attributable to minority shareholders		277,818,116.48 277,824,014.12 -5,897.64	307,719,145.65 307,719,145.65
VII.	Earnings per share (I) Basic earnings per share (II) Diluted earnings per share		0.72 0.72	0.80 0.80

Person in charge of the company:

Person in charge for accounting work:

Person in charge of the accounting agency:

## PARENT COMPANY'S INCOME STATEMENT

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

Item	S	Notes	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
L	Revenue Less: operating costs Taxes and surcharge Selling expenses Administrative expenses Research and development expenses Financial expenses Including: Interest expenses Interest proceeds Add: Other gains	XV.(IV) XV.(IV)	1,207,765,543.99 362,729,143.73 10,596,248.61 374,222,091.76 41,266,707.39 150,455,447.20 -16,505,203.26 85,896.45 14,373,259.37 11,267,973.65	1,202,851,004.89 315,162,703.50 13,098,331.63 382,301,293.53 37,530,579.17 157,040,419.47 -20,023,251.23 38,662.32 16,701,262.90 14,017,270.16
	Investment income (losses will be shown with "–" sign) Including: Investment income from associates and joint ventures Gains from derecognization of financial assets measured at amortized cost Gains (losses will be shown with "–" sign) on net exposure hedges Gains (losses will be shown with "–" sign)	XV.(V)	12,011,917.26	6,748,241.12
	from changes of fair value Impairment loss of credit		9,591,547.95	9,490,657.53
	(losses will be shown with "-" sign) Impairment loss of assets		-1,661,236.58	-15,999,906.51
	(losses will be shown with "-" sign) Gains (losses will be shown with "-" sign)		-20,707,206.43	-13,450,279.09
	on disposal of assets		-549.43	25,305.66
Ш.	Operational profit (losses will be shown with "–" sign) Add: Non-operating income Less: Non-operating expenses		295,503,554.98 346,862.60 381,310.00	318,572,217.69 10,279,432.97 2,304,631.90
III.	Total profit (total losses will be shown with "" sign) Less: income tax expenses		295,469,107.58 25,604,872.92	326,547,018.76 27,768,899.61
IV.	Net profit (net losses will be shown with "-" sign)		269,864,234.66	298,778,119.15
	<ul> <li>(I) Net profit for continuing operation (net losses will be shown with "–" sign)</li> <li>(II) Net profit for ceased operation (net losses will be shown with "–" sign)</li> </ul>		269,864,234.66	298,778,119.15
V.	<ul> <li>Net other comprehensive income after tax</li> <li>(I) Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified to profit or loss</li> <li>(II) Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to profit or loss</li> </ul>			
VI.	Total comprehensive income		269,864,234.66	298,778,119.15
	Person in charge of Person in charge the company: accounting w	-		n charge of hting agency:

## CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

lten	ns	Notes	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
I.	Cash flows from operating activities:			
	Cash receipts from sale of goods and			
	rendering of services		1,626,496,786.41	903,271,521.29
	Receipts of tax refund		07 000 540 04	00 000 040 00
	Other cash receipts related to operating activities	V. (XLVI)	27,080,518.21	28,822,346.68
	Subtotal of cash inflow from operating activities		1,653,577,304.62	932,093,867.97
	Cash payments for goods purchased and services			
	received		408,741,952.71	247,263,451.49
	Cash paid to and on behalf of employees		233,869,540.14	193,300,535.32
	Taxes paid		96,335,267.09	100,714,658.82
	Other cash payments related to operating activities	V. (XLVI)	402,916,655.61	349,807,695.94
	Subtotal of cash outflow from operating activities		1,141,863,415.55	891,086,341.57
	Net cash flows from operating activities		511,713,889.07	41,007,526.40
Ш.	Cash flows from investing activities:			
	Cash received from disinvestments		2,345,300,000.00	1,408,000,000.00
	Cash received from return on investments		22,368,743.53	13,511,364.40
	Net cash received from the disposal of fixed assets,		· · ·	, ,
	intangible assets and other long-term assets		6,102.75	63,500.00
	Net cash received from the disposal of			
	subsidiaries and other business units			
	Other cash receipts related to investing activities			13,717,655.26
	Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities		2,367,674,846.28	1,435,292,519.66
	Cash paid for acquiring fixed assets, intangible assets			
	and other long-term assets		33,241,768.33	24,904,396.97
	Cash payments for investments		2,409,000,000.00	2,173,000,000.00
	Net cash payments for acquisitions of subsidiaries and		_,,,,	_, 0,000,000100
	other business units		6,989,298.50	
	Other cash payments related to investing activities		.,,	
	Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities		2,449,231,066.83	2,197,904,396.97
	Net cash flows from investing activities		-81,556,220.55	-762,611,877.31

### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

Item	s Notes	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
ш.	Cash flows from financing activities: Cash received from investments Including: cash received by subsidiaries from non-controlling shareholders' investments Cash received from borrowings Other cash receipts related to financing activities		
	Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities		
	Cash repayment of debts Cash paid for distribution of dividends, profits or for interest expenses Including: cash paid for distribution of dividends and profits by subsidiaries to minority shareholders Other cash payments related to financing activities V. (XLVI)	120,056,940.50 1,277,100.00	49,956,213.31 9,079,377.59
	Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	121,334,040.50	59,035,590.90
	Net cash flows from financing activities	-121,334,040.50	-59,035,590.90
IV.	Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	-4,213.37	1,339,607.45
V.	<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b> Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	308,819,414.65 957,193,661.02	-779,300,334.36 1,736,493,995.38
VI.	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	1,266,013,075.67	957,193,661.02

Person in charge of the company:

Person in charge for accounting work:

Person in charge of the accounting agency:

## PARENT COMPANY'S CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

Iten	ns Notes	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
I.	Cash flows from operating activities:		
	Cash receipts from sale of goods and rendering of services	1,608,744,360.25	886,989,817.59
	Receipts of tax refund Other cash receipts related to operating activities	29,311,112.20	28,406,177.45
	Subtotal of cash inflow from operating activities	1,638,055,472.45	915,395,995.04
	Cash payments for goods purchased and services		
	received	402,085,173.66	242,950,767.30
	Cash paid to and on behalf of employees	215,419,750.76	179,277,873.20
	Taxes paid	91,237,264.38	97,601,188.53
	Other cash payments related to operating activities	408,536,809.49	354,307,612.21
	Subtotal of cash outflow from operating activities	1,117,278,998.29	874,137,441.24
	Net cash flows from operating activities	520,776,474.16	41,258,553.80
п.	Cash flows from investing activities:		
	Cash received from disinvestments	2,344,000,000.00	1,408,000,000.00
	Cash received from return on investments	22,311,903.56	13,511,364.40
	Net cash received from the disposal of fixed assets,		
	intangible assets and other long-term assets		63,500.00
	Net cash received from the disposal of subsidiaries and		
	other business units		
	Other cash receipts related to investing activities		13,717,655.26
	Subtotal of cash inflow from investing activities	2,366,311,903.56	1,435,292,519.66
	Cash paid for acquiring fixed assets, intangible assets		
	and other long-term assets	35,999,034.84	22,555,672.66
	Cash payments for investments	2,426,850,000.00	2,174,850,000.00
	Net cash payments for acquisitions of subsidiaries and		
	other business units		
	Other cash payments related to investing activities		
	Subtotal of cash outflow from investing activities	2,462,849,034.84	2,197,405,672.66
	Net cash flows from investing activities	-96,537,131.28	-762,113,153.00

### PARENT COMPANY'S CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

Item	s Notes	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
Ш.	<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b> Cash received from investments Cash received from borrowings Other cash receipts related to financing activities		
	Subtotal of cash inflow from financing activities		
	Cash repayment of debts Cash paid for distribution of dividends, profits or for interest expenses Other cash payments related to financing activities	120,056,940.50 1,277,100.00	49,956,213.31 8,616,659.59
	Subtotal of cash outflow from financing activities	121,334,040.50	58,572,872.90
	Net cash flows from financing activities	-121,334,040.50	-58,572,872.90
IV.	Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	-5,186.37	1,339,607.45
V.	<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b> Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	302,900,116.01 944,993,753.88	-778,087,864.65 1,723,081,618.53
VI.	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	1,247,893,869.89	944,993,753.88

Person in charge of the company:

Person in charge for accounting work:

Person in charge of the accounting agency:

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

					Equity at	ttributable to parent	Current period company					
		Oth	er equity instruments									
Items	Share capital	Preferred shares	Perpetual bonds	Others	- Capital reserve	Less: treasury shares	Other comprehensive income	Special reserve	Surplus reserve	Undistributed profit Subto	Minority tal interest	Total equity
L Balance at the end of prior year Add: Changes of accounting policies Error correction of prior period Business combination under common control Others	384,280,000.00				1,051,228,272.24	7,140,352.41			154,599,501.79	1,136,732,358.10 2,719,699,779	72	2,719,699,779
II. Balance at the beginning of current year	384,280,000.00				1,051,228,272.24	7,140,352.41			154,599,501.79	1,136,732,358.10 2,719,699,779	72	2,719,699,779
III. Amount of current period increase or decrease (decreases will be shown with "_" sign)	-711,500.00				-6,428,852.41	-7,140,352.41			26,986,423.47	130,780,650.15 157,767,073.	62 1,768,579.61	159,535,653
(I) Total comprehensive income (II) Capital contributed and withdrawn by										277,824,014.12 277,824,014.	12 -5,897.64	277,818,116
shareholders	-711,500.00				-6,428,852.41	-7,140,352.41					1,774,477.25	1,774,477
<ol> <li>Ordinary shares contributed by shareholders</li> <li>Capital contributed by holders of other equity instruments</li> <li>Amount of share-based payment included in equity</li> </ol>												
<ol> <li>Others</li> </ol>	-711,500.00				-6,428,852.41	-7,140,352.41					1,774,477.25	1,774,477
(III) Profit distribution									26,986,423.47	-147,043,363.97 -120,056,940.		-120,056,940
<ol> <li>Appropriation of surplus reserve</li> <li>Distribution to shareholders</li> <li>Others</li> </ol>									26,986,423.47	-26,986,423.47 -120,056,940.50 -120,056,940.	50	-120,056,940
(IV) Internal carry-over within												
shareholders' equity												
Transfer of capital reserve to share capital     Transfer of surplus reserve to share capital												
<ol> <li>Surplus reserve to cover losses</li> <li>Transfer of changes in balance of the defined benefit plans to</li> </ol>												
retained earnings 5. Other comprehensive income												
carried over to retained earnings 6. Others												
(V) Special reserve												
1. Appropriation of current period												
2. Application of current period     (VI) Others												
(vi) Utters												
IV. Balance at the end of current period	383.568.500.00				1.044.799.419.83					1,267,513,008.25 2,877,466,853	34 1.768.579.61	2.879.235.43

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

Balance at the end of prior year Add: Charges of accounting policies Error correction of prior period Business combination under common control Others	384,280,000.00			1,051,228,272.24				124,721,689.87	908,847,424.37 2	2,469,077,386.48		2,469,077,386
<ol> <li>Balance at the beginning of current year</li> </ol>	384,280,000.00			1,051,228,272.24				124,721,689.87	908,847,424.37 2	2,469,077,386.48		2,469,077,386
<ol> <li>Amount of current period increase or decrease (decreases will be shown with "" sign)</li> </ol>					7,140,352.41			29,877,811.92	227,884,933.73	250,622,393.24		250,622,393
(I) Total comprehensive income (II) Capital contributed and withdrawn by shareholders									307,719,145.65	307,719,145.65		307,719,14
Ordinary shares contributed by shareholders     Capital contributed by holders of other equity instruments     Amount of share-based payment included in equity     4. Others												
(III) Profit distribution     1. Appropriation of surplus reserve     2. Distribution to shareholders     3. Others								29,877,811.92 29,877,811.92	-79,834,211.92 -29,877,811.92 -49,956,400.00			-49,956,40 -49,956,40
Contrais     (M) Initernal camy-over within     shareholders' equity     1. Transfer of capital     share capital     2. Transfer of surplus reserve to												
share capital 3. Surplus reserve to cover losses 4. Transfer of changes in balance of the defined benefit plans to retained earnings												
5. Other comprehensive income carried over to retained earnings     6. Others     (V) Special reserve     1. Appropriation of current period												
2. Application of current period (VI) Others					7,140,352.41					-7,140,352.41		-7,140,38
<ol> <li>Balance at the end of current period</li> </ol>	384,280,000,00			1,051,228,272.24	7,140,352.41			154,599,501.79	1,136,732,358.10 2	2,719.699.779.72		2,719,699,77

Person in charge of the company:

Person in charge for accounting work:

Person in charge of the accounting agency:

## PARENT COMPANY'S STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023 (Expressed in RMB)

							Current period					
			Othe	er equity instruments			ourrent periou					
Item		Share capital	Preferred shares	Perpetual bonds	Others	Capital reserve	Less: treasury shares	Other comprehensive income	Special reserve	Surplus reserve	Undistributed profit	Tota equit
L	Balance at the end of prior year Add: Changes of accounting policies Error correction of prior period Others	384,280,000.00				1,051,228,272.24	7,140,352.41			154,599,501.79	1,119,708,743.94	2,702,676,165.5
۱.	Balance at the beginning of current year	384,280,000.00				1,051,228,272.24	7,140,352.41			154,599,501.79	1,119,708,743.94	2,702,676,165.5
III.	Amount of current period increase or decrease (decreases will be shown with "-" sign)	-711,500.00				-6,428,852.41	-7,140,352.41			26,986,423.47	122,820,870.69	149,807,294.1
	<ul> <li>Total comprehensive income</li> <li>Capital contributed and withdrawn by shareholders</li> </ul>	-711,500.00				-6.428,852.41	-7,140,352.41				269,864,234.66	269,864,234.6
	<ol> <li>Ordinary shares contributed by shareholders</li> <li>Capital contributed by holders of other equity instruments</li> <li>Amount of share-based payment included in equity</li> </ol>											
	4. Others	-711,500.00				-6,428,852.41	-7,140,352.41			00.000.000.07		100.050.010
	(III) Profit distribution 1. Appropriation of surplus reserve 2. Distribution to shareholders 3. Others									26,986,423.47 26,986,423.47	-147,043,363.97 -26,986,423.47 -120,056,940.50	-120,056,940.
	<ul> <li>(IV) Internal carry-over within shareholders' equity</li> </ul>											
	I. Transfer of capital reserve to share capital     Transfer of surplus reserve to share capital     Surplus reserve to cover losses     Transfer of changes in balance of the defined benefit plans to retained earnings     Other comprehensive income carried over to retained earnings     Other comprehensive income carried over to retained earnings     Other some carried over to retained earnings     Others     Others     Others     Appropriation of current period     Application of current period											
	2. Application of current period (VI) Others											
N	Balance at the end of current period	383.568.500.00				1,044,799,419.83				181 585 925 26	1,242,529,614.63	2 852 483 459

### PARENT COMPANY'S STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Presenting unit: Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. For the year 2023

(Expressed in RMB)

Balance at the end of prior year     Add: Changes of accounting policies     Error correction of prior period     Others	384,280,000.00		1,051,228,272.24			124,721,689.87	900,764,836.71	2,460,994,798.
I. Balance at the beginning of current year	384,280,000.00		,051,228,272.24			124,721,689.87	900,764,836.71	2,460,994,798.
III. Amount of current period increase or decrease (decreases will be shown with "-" sign)				7,140,352.41		29,877,811.92	218,943,907.23	241,681,366.
<ol> <li>Total comprehensive income</li> <li>Capital contributed and withdrawn by shareholders</li> </ol>							298,778,119.15	298,778,119.
<ol> <li>Ordinary shares contributed by shareholders</li> <li>Capital contributed by holders of other equity instruments</li> <li>Amount of share-based payment included in equity</li> </ol>								
4. Others (III) Profit distribution						29,877,811.92	-79,834,211.92	-49,956,400
Appropriation of surplus reserve     Distribution to shareholders     Others						29,877,811.92	-29,877,811.92 -49,956,400.00	-49,956,400.
(IV) Internal carry-over within shareholders'								
equity 1. Transfer of capital reserve to share capital 2. Transfer of surplus reserve to share capital 3. Surplus reserve to cover losses 4. Transfer of sharene of								
<ol> <li>Transfer of changes in balance of the defined benefit plans to retained earnings</li> <li>Other comprehensive income carried out to rationed earnings</li> </ol>								
over to retained earnings 6. Others								
(V) Special reserve								
1. Appropriation of current period								
2. Application of current period (VI) Others				7,140,352.41				-7,140,352
V. Balance at the end of current period	384,280,000.00		 ,051,228,272.24	7,140,352.41			1,119,708,743.94	

Person in charge of the company:

Person in charge for accounting work:

Person in charge of the accounting agency:

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

### I. COMPANY PROFILE

Beijing Chunlizhengda Medical Instruments Co., Ltd. (hereinafter as the "Company") is established by Mr. Shi Chunbao (史春寶先生) and Ms. Yue Shujun (岳術俊女士) under the approval of Beijing Administration for Industry and Commerce. The Company registered at Beijing Administration for Industry and Commerce, Haidian Sub-bureau on 12 February 1998 and its headquarters is located in Beijing. The Company acquired a business license with unified social credit code of 91110000633737758W and its registered capital is RMB383.5685 million, and total shares are 383.5685 million shares (each with par value of RMB1). The Company's shares were listed and traded on Hong Kong Stock Exchange on 11 March 2015, with Chunli Medical as its stock short name and 01858.HK as its stock code. The Company's shares were listed and traded on STAR Market of Shanghai Stock Exchange on 30 December 2021, with Chunli Medical as its stock code.

The Company operates in the medical device industry, and is mainly engaged in the research and development, production and sales of medical device products for joints, spine and sports medicine.

The Company has brought the subsidiaries Beijing Zhao Yi Te Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (北京兆億特醫療器械有限 公司), Hebei Chunli Hangnuo New Materials Technology Co., Ltd.\* (河北春立航諾新材料科技有限公司), Pilot Medical Device Co., Limited, Beijing Shiyue Changsheng Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (北京實躍長盛醫療器械有限公司), Xingtai Langtai Benyuan Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (邢台市琅泰本元醫療器械有限公司), Langtai Meikang Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (琅泰美康醫療器械有限公司), Beijing Lechi Inspection Technology Co.\* (北京樂馳檢測技術有限公 司) and Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd. into the current consolidated financial statements' scope. Please refer to Note VIII. INTEREST IN OTHER ENTITIES for details.

This financial report is authorised for issuance by the Board of the Company on 28 March 2024.

### II. PREPARATION BASIS OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### (I) Preparation basis

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared on the basis of going concern, in accordance with actually-occurring transactions and items, requirements such as "Accounting Standard for Business Enterprises – Basic Standards" issued by the Ministry of Finance and specific accounting standards (hereinafter as "ASBEs"), and significant accounting policies and accounting estimates established.

#### (II) Going concern

The Company has the ability to continue as a going concern within the 12 months after the end of the reporting period and there are no material events that may affect its ability to continue as a going concern.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

### **III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

#### (I) Statement of compliance with ASBEs

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of ASBEs, and present truly and completely information relating to the Company's financial position as at 31 December 2023, its results of operations and cash flows in 2023.

#### (II) Accounting period

Accounting year of the Company is the calendar year from 1 January to 31 December.

(III) Operating cycle

The Company takes one year or 12 months as its normal operating cycle which serves as the division standard for the liquidity of assets and liabilities.

(IV) Functional currency

The functional currency of the Company is Renminbi.

(V) Method for determining significance criteria and basis for selection

Item	Significance criteria
Significant accounts receivable with provision for bad debts on an individual basis Significant write-off of accounts receivable	Accounts for more than 10% of respective accounts receivable Accounts for more than 10% of respective accounts
Significant construction in progress	receivable Accounts for more than 1% of total assets

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (VI) Business combination

#### 1. Business combination under common control

In case the consideration for the long-term equity investments resulted from the business combination under common control is paid by way of cash, transfer of non-cash assets or assumption of debts, the Company will, on the date of combination, recognise the acquiree's share in the carrying amount in the ultimate controlling party's consolidated financial statements as initial investment cost of longterm equity investments. In case the acquirer pays the combination consideration by issuing equity instruments, the aggregate nominal value of shares issued will be recognized as share capital. The difference between the initial investment cost of long-term equity investments and the carrying amount of combination consideration (or aggregate nominal value of shares issued) shall be adjusted under capital reserve. If the capital reserve is not sufficient to absorb the difference, any excess shall be adjusted against retained earnings.

#### 2. Business combination not under common control

For a business combination not under common control, the combination cost is the aggregate fair value of assets paid, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity securities issued by the acquirer in exchange for the control of the acquiree on the acquisition date. Where identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree resulting from the business combination not under common control satisfy the conditions for recognition, they shall be measured at fair value on the acquisition date. Any excess of combination cost over the share of fair value of identifiable net assets in the acquiree as a result of the combination will be recognized as goodwill by the acquiree as a result of the combination will be recognized as non-operating income for the current period after reassessment by the acquirer.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

## (VII) Determination criteria on controls and preparation method of consolidated financial statements

#### 1. Determination criteria on controls

Controls is the basis for determining the scope of consolidation for consolidated financial statements. The Company is considered controlling the investees if it fulfils the following three elements: it has power over the investees, it has rights to variable returns from its involvement in the relevant activities of the investees, and it has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investees.

#### 2. Preparation method of consolidated financial statements

- (1) Adoption of uniform accounting policies, date of balance sheets and accounting period for parent company and subsidiaries When preparing consolidated financial statements, in case the accounting policies or accounting periods of the subsidiaries differ from those of the Company, necessary adjustments will be made to the financial statements of the subsidiaries based on the accounting policies or accounting periods of the Company.
- (2) Offsetting in consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements shall be prepared on the basis of the financial statements of the parent company and subsidiaries, which offset the internal transactions incurred between the parent company and subsidiaries and between subsidiaries. The owners' equity of the subsidiaries not attributable to the Company shall be presented as "minority interests" under the shareholders' equity item in the consolidated balance sheet. The long-term equity investment in the parent company held by the subsidiaries is deemed as treasury stock of the parent company and a reduction of shareholders' equity, which shall be presented as "Less: treasury shares" under the shareholders' equity in the consolidated balance sheet.

#### (3) Accounting treatment of subsidiaries acquired from combination

For subsidiaries acquired from business combination under common control, the business combination is deemed to have occurred at the commencement of control by the ultimate controlling party. The assets, liabilities, operating results and cash flows of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the beginning of the period in which the combination takes place. For subsidiaries acquired from business combination not under common control, when preparing the consolidated financial statements, adjustments are made to individual financial statements of the subsidiaries based on the fair value of identifiable net assets as at the acquisition date.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

(VII) Determination criteria on controls and preparation method of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

#### 2. Preparation method of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

(4) Accounting treatment for disposal of a subsidiary

For the disposal of a portion of long-term equity investments in a subsidiary without losing control, in the consolidated financial statements, the difference between disposal price and share of net assets of the subsidiary enjoyed correspondingly in the disposal of the long-term equity investment, which is continuously calculated from the acquisition date or combination date, shall be used to adjust the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to offset, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. Where the control over the investee is lost due to the disposal of partial equity investment or other reasons, the residual equity will be remeasured based on the fair value thereof on the date when the control is lost in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. The balance of the sum of the consideration obtained from the equity disposal and the fair value of the residual equity after deduction of the share of the net assets of the original subsidiaries calculated continuously in proportion to the original shareholding percentage from the acquisition date or combination date shall be included in the investment profit for the period in which the control is lost, with goodwill being offset simultaneously. Other comprehensive incomes relating to the equity investment of the original subsidiaries shall be transferred to investment profit for the period when the control is lost.

#### (VIII) Recognition standard for cash and cash equivalents

Cash determined in the preparation of statement of cash flows by the Company represents the cash on hand and deposits readily available for payment. Cash equivalents determined in the preparation of statement of cash flows refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of price volatility.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (IX) Foreign currency business and the translation of financial statements in foreign currency

#### 1. Translation of foreign currency business

Foreign currency transactions of the Company are translated into and recorded in the functional currency at spot rate on the transaction date. At the balance sheet date, monetary items denominated in foreign currency are translated using the spot exchange rate on that date. Exchange differences arising from the difference between the spot exchange rate on the balance sheet date and the spot exchange rate used at initial recognition or on the last balance sheet date shall be recorded into current profit or loss, except for those arising from specific borrowings denominated in foreign currency and qualified for capitalisation, which are capitalised as cost of the related assets during the capitalisation period. Translation of non-monetary items denominated in foreign currency and measured at historical cost shall continue to be based on the spot exchange rate on the date of transaction, without changing the amount in its functional currency. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currency and measured at fair value shall be translated at the spot exchange rate on the date when the fair value is determined. Upon translation, the difference between the amounts in functional currency upon translation and in original functional currency shall be treated as change in fair value (including the change in the exchange rate), and included in current profit or loss or recognized as other comprehensive income.

#### 2. Translation of financial statements in foreign currency

If the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures of the Company adopt a functional currency that is different from the one adopted by the Company, the financial statements in foreign currency shall be translated before conducting accounting audit and the preparation of consolidated financial statements. For the assets and liabilities items in the balance sheet, translation is done by adopting the spot rate on the balance sheet date, while for owner's equity items, except for "unallocated profit", all other items will be translated by adopting the spot rate on the translation date. For revenue and cost items in the profit statement, the spot rate on the translation date. For revenue and differences on the foreign currency financial statements due to translation will be shown under the other comprehensive income of the owner's equity items on the balance sheet. Cash flow of foreign currency shall adopt the spot rate on the date of occurrence of the cash flow. The effect on cash due to the exchange rate fluctuation will be shown separately in the cash flow statement. On disposal of foreign operation, the translation difference on the financial statements in foreign currency related to that foreign operation, shall be transferred to the profit or loss for the current period of the disposal in full or in proportion to such disposal of foreign operation.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (X) Financial instruments

#### 1. Classification, recognition and measurement of financial instruments

#### (1) Financial assets

The Company classifies financial assets into the following three categories based on the business model for managing financial assets, and the characteristics of contract cash flow of financial assets:

- ① Financial asset measured at amortized cost. The business model for managing this type of financial assets is aimed at collecting contractual cash flows, and the characteristics of contractual cash flow of this type of financial asset is consistent with the basic borrowings arrangement, i.e., cash flow arising from a specific date is used for paying the principal and the interest for the outstanding principal. Interest income will be recognized subsequently for this type of financial assets through effective interest method.
- ② Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The business model for managing this type of financial assets is aimed at collecting contractual cash flows and disposing such financial assets, and the characteristics of contractual cash flow of this type of financial asset is consistent with the basic borrowing arrangement. This type of financial assets will be measured at fair value subsequently, and its changes are included in other comprehensive income, but the interest income, impairment loss and exchange gains or loss are calculated through effective interest method.
- ③ Financial assets at fair value through the current profit or loss. Financial assets held which are not yet categorized at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income shall be measured at fair value, profit or loss arouse (including interest and dividend income) are included in the current profit or loss. On initial recognization, if the accounting mismatch can be eliminated or minimized, such financial assets can be designated irrevocably as financial assets at fair value through the current profit or loss. However, such designation is irrevocable once it is made.

For investments in non-trading equity instruments, the Company may, at the time of initial recognition, irrevocably designate it as a financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income. The designation is based on a single investment and the relevant investment is in line with the definition of the equity instrument from the issuer's perspective. Subsequent measurement is being conducted at fair value for such financial assets, except for dividend (excluding the portion belongs to the investment cost recovered), other related gains or losses are included in other comprehensive profit or loss, and shall not be transferred to the profit or loss for the current period subsequently.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (X) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### 1. Classification, recognition and measurement of financial instruments (Continued)

#### (2) Financial liabilities

On initial recognition, financial liabilities are classified as:

- ① Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Subsequent measurement is being conducted at fair value for such financial liabilities, the gains or losses arouse are included in profit or loss for the current period.
- ② Financial liabilities formed when transfer of financial assets does not meet the conditions of derecognition or continues to be involved in the transferred financial assets;
- ③ Financial liabilities at amortized cost. Such financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost by using the effective interest method.

#### 2. Method for recognition of fair value of financial instruments

If there is an active market for the financial instruments, the quoted prices in the active market shall be used to determine their fair values; If there is no active market for the financial instruments, valuation techniques would be adopted to determine their fair values. In limited cases, if the short-term information used to determine fair value is insufficient, or if the possible estimated amount of fair value is widely distributed, and the cost represents the best estimate of fair value in the range, the cost can represent its proper estimate of fair value in the range of distribution. The Company utilises all information available in relation to the performance and operation of the investee after the initial recognition date to determine whether the fair value can be represented by cost.

#### 3. The derecognization of financial asset

The financial asset will be derecognized if it satisfies any of the following criteria: (1) the contractual rights to collect the cash flows from the financial asset expire; (2) the financial asset has been transferred, and fulfils the criteria for derecognization.

If the present obligation of the financial liabilities is fully or partly released, portion with liabilities released are derecognized. If the present liabilities have been replaced by another financial liabilities from the same creditor but with a substantially different terms, or if the terms of the present liabilities have been revised substantively, the present financial liabilities are derecognized, and the new financial liabilities is recognized. Financial assets traded in normal way will be recognized and derecognized on the basis of trading date.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XI) The determination and accounting method of expected credit loss

#### 1. Scope of expected credit loss

Based on expected credit losses, the Company conducts impairment accounting treatment for financial assets at amortized cost (including receivables, which include bills receivable and accounts receivable), prepayment and other receivables, and recognizes bad debt provision.

#### 2. The determination method of expected credit loss

The general method for determining expected credit loss is that, at each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on related financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition and divides the process of financial instrument being credit impaired into three stages. Different accounting method would be applied on different stage of impairment on financial instrument: (1) At first stage, the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses and calculates the interest income by applying the effective interest rate to its gross carrying amount (i.e. before impairment allowance); (2) At second stage, the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition but not to the point that it is considered credit-impaired, the Company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to full lifetime expected credit losses and calculates the interest income by applying the effective interest rate to its gross carrying amount; (3) At third stage, financial instrument is considered credit-impaired since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to full lifetime expected credit losses and calculates the interest income by applying the effective interest rate based on the amortized cost, which is gross carrying amount less loss allowance.

The simplified method for expected credit loss is to always measures the loss provision based on the amount of full lifetime expected credit losses.

#### 3. Accounting method for expected credit loss

In order to reflect the changes in the credit risk of financial instruments since its initial recognition, the Company re-measures the expected credit loss on each balance sheet date, and the increase or reversal of the loss provision resulting therefrom shall be deemed as impairment loss or gain to be included in profit or loss in the current period. The loss provision is offset against the carrying amount of the financial asset shown on the balance sheet or included in expected liabilities (loan commitments or financial guarantee contracts) based on types of financial instrument.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

for determining portfolio are as follows:

(XI) The determination and accounting method of expected credit loss (Continued)

#### 4. Measurement of bad debt provision for accounts receivable and lease receivable

- (1) Accounts receivable that excludes significant financing component. For accounts receivable that exclude significant financing component arising from transactions regulated by the "ASBE No.14 Revenue", the Company adopts simplified approach, i.e. always measures the loss provision based on the amount of full lifetime expected credit losses.
  - ① The category of portfolio and basis of determination for bad debt provision in accordance with the credit risk characteristics portfolio Except for receivables recognized on individual basis, the Company will categorized notes receivables and receivables into several portfolios according to the credit risk characteristics, expected credit loss is calculated on the basis of portfolio, and the basis

Notes receivable based on the credit risk characteristics portfolio:

Category of portfolio	Basis for determination
Portfolio 1: Bank acceptance note	Bank with relatively small acceptor credit risk
Portfolio 2: Commercial acceptance note	Hospital of public institution nature

Receivable based on the credit risk characteristics portfolio:

Category of portfolio	Basis for determination
Portfolio 1: Related party receivables portfolio within the consolidation scope Portfolio 2: Age group	Subsidiaries and controlling subsidiaries of the Company Receivables outside the company scope of consolidated statements

For the notes receivable classified as a group, the Company refers to the historical credit loss experience, combined with the current condition and forecast of the future economic condition to calculate the expected credit loss according to the default risk exposure and expected credit loss rates throughout the lifetime.

For the trade receivables classified as a group, reference is made to the historical credit loss experience, combined with the current condition and forecast of the future economic condition to calculate the expected credit loss according to the reference table prepared for account receivable and expected credit loss rate through full life cycle.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

(XI) The determination and accounting method of expected credit loss (Continued)

#### 4. Measurement of bad debt provision for accounts receivable and lease receivable (Continued)

- (1) (Continued)
  - ② Method for calculating ages for ages recognized by the credit risk characteristics portfolio

For ages recognized by the credit risk characteristics portfolio, the date on which receivables of the customer occur will be used as the starting point for calculating the age. For customers who possess a number of business, the corresponding date of occurrence of each business is treated as the occurrence date of age, in order to calculate the respective final time for recovery.

(2) Accounts receivable and lease receivable that include significant financing component For accounts receivable that include significant financing component and lease receivable, the Company measures loss provision based on general approach, i.e. "three stages" model. Credit risk characteristics portfolio, method for calculating ages for ages recognized by the credit risk characteristics portfolio and the judgement standards of provision made on individual basis, are consistent with the recognization standard of different financing components.

#### 5. Measurement of loss provision for other financial asset

For financial assets other than the above-mentioned, such as debt investment, other debt investment, other receivables, long term receivables other than lease receivable, the Company measures loss provision based on general approach, i.e. "three stages" model.

While measuring whether a financial instrument has been credit-impaired, the Company took into account the following factors to assess whether credit risk has increased significantly: (1) Whether internal price indicator resulted from change in credit risk has changed significantly; (2) If the existing financial instruments are derived into or issued as new financial instruments at the reporting date, whether interest rates or other terms of the above financial instruments have changed significantly; (3) Whether external market indicators of credit risk for the same financial instrument or financial instruments with shared expected lifetime have changed significantly; (4) Whether external credit rating of the financial instrument is actually or is expected to change significantly; (5) Whether the debtor's internal credit rating is actually lowered or is expected to be lowered; (6) Whether expected detrimental changes in business, financial or economic conditions that would affect debtor's ability to perform repayment obligation have changed significantly; (7) Whether the actual or expected operating result of the debtor has changed significantly; (8) Whether credit risk of other financial instruments issued by the same debtor has increased significantly; (9) Whether supervisory, economic or technical environment for the debtor has significant detrimental changes; (10) Whether the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of the collateral or credit enhancement provided by a third party has changed significantly; (11) Whether the expected economic motive that will lower the debtor's repayment based on contractual stipulation has changed significantly; (12) Expected changes in the loan contract including an expected breach of contract that may lead to covenant waivers or amendments, grant of interest-free period, interest rate step-ups, requiring additional collateral or guarantees, or other changes to the contractual framework of the financial instrument; (13) Whether the debtor's expected performance and repayment activities have changed significantly; (14) Whether the Company's credit management measures on financial instruments have changed.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XI) The determination and accounting method of expected credit loss (Continued)

#### 5. Measurement of loss provision for other financial asset (Continued)

(1) The category of portfolio and basis of determination for bad debt provision in accordance with the credit risk characteristics portfolio

Other receivables are categorized into certain credit risk characteristics portfolio by the Company in accordance with the nature of the payment, expected credit loss is calculated on the basis of portfolio, and the basis for determination of portfolio are as follows:

Category of portfolio	Basis for determination
Portfolio 1: Guarantee deposits, deposits	Guarantee deposits and deposits paid by the Company
Portfolio 2: Petty cash Portfolio 3: Others	Petty cash ask for in advance by employees Other receivables other than those listed above

#### (XII) Inventories

#### 1. Classification of inventories

Inventories mean the finished goods or goods held for sale in the ordinary course of business of the Company, unfinished products in the process of production, and materials or supplies etc. to be consumed in the production process or in the rendering of services. Inventories mainly include raw materials, unfinished products, goods sold, stock inventory, etc.

#### 2. Accounting method for dispatching inventories

Upon delivery of inventories, the actual cost of such inventories will be determined using the weighted average method.

#### 3. Inventory system

Perpetual inventory method is adopted by the Company.

#### 4. Amortization method of low-value consumables and packages

Low-value consumables and packages are amortized using one-off method.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XII) Inventories (Continued)

#### 5. Recognization criteria and provisions for declines in the value of inventories

On the balance sheet date, inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value, provisions for declines in the value of inventories are made when the current net realizable value is lower than the cost, and it is made on the basis of single inventory item. The provision for declines in the value of inventories with large quantity and of low unit cost is made according to their inventory classification. For inventories that are related to product series produced and sold in the same region, and having the same or similar final usage or purpose, but are difficult to measure separately with other items, provision for declines in the value on an aggregate basis. If the effect of writing down the value of inventories no longer exists, the provisions for declines in the value of inventories are reversed back to the amount where provisions is originally made.

When determining the net realizable value of inventories, conclusive evidence obtained will serve as the base, the purpose of holding the inventories and the effect of the subsequent event of the balance sheet will also be considered.

#### (XIII) Contract assets and contract liabilities

#### 1. Contract assets

A contract asset is the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that it has transferred to a customer when that right is conditional on something other than the passage of time. The provision for impairment of contract assets is made with reference to recognization method of the expected credit loss on financial instruments.

#### 2. Contract liabilities

The obligation of transferring goods or providing services to customer for consideration received or receivable from such customer is listed as contract liabilities. The contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract are presented on a net basis.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XIV) Long-term equity investments

#### 1. Criteria for the judgement of common control and significant influence

Joint control refers to the situation where activities that have significant influence on the return of certain arrangement can only be decided by unanimous consent of the parties sharing the control, which include sale and purchase of goods or services, management of financial assets, acquisition and disposal of assets, research and development activities and financing activities; significant influence refers to the situation where significant influence exists when holding more than 20% but less than 50% of voting capital in an investee, or even if holding less than 20%, significant influence still exists when any of the following conditions is satisfied: having representative at the board of directors or similar governing body of the investee; participating in the policy making of the investee; assigning key management officers to the investee; the investee relying on the technology or technical information of the investing company; conducting major transactions with the investee.

#### 2. Determination of initial investment cost

For a long-term equity investment obtained from business combination under common control, the acquiree's share in the carrying amount of equity in the ultimate controlling party's consolidated financial statements shall be recognized as the initial investment cost of long-term equity investments on the date of combination; for business combination not under common control, the combination cost as determined on the date of acquisition shall be recognized as the initial investment cost of long-term equity investments; for a long-term equity investment acquired by payment of cash, the initial investment cost shall be the actual purchase price paid; for a long-term equity investment acquired by the issue of equity securities, the initial investment cost shall be the fair value of the equity securities issued; for a long-term equiry investment acquired from debt restructuring, the initial investment cost is recognized according to relevant requirements under debt restructuring; for a long-term equity investment acquired from exchange of non-monetary assets, the initial investment cost shall be recognized according to relevant requirements under exchange of non-monetary assets.

#### 3. Subsequent measurement and recognition method of gain or loss

Where the Company has a control over an investee, the long-term equity investment in such investee shall be measured using cost approach. Long-term equity investments in associates and joint ventures shall be measured using equity approach. Where part of the equity investments of the Company in its associates are held indirectly through venture investment institutions, common funds, trust companies or other similar entities including investment linked insurance funds, such part of investments shall be accounted for by the Company according to the relevant requirements of "ASBE 22 – Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments", regardless whether the above entities have significant influence on such part of investments, and the remaining shall be measured using equity approach.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XV) Fixed assets

#### 1. Recognition conditions of fixed assets

Fixed assets are tangible assets that are held for use more than a useful life of one accounting year in the production of goods and supply of services, for rental to others, or for operation purpose. A fixed asset is recognized when it meets the following conditions: it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the fixed asset will flow into the Company; and its cost can be reliably measured.

#### 2. Depreciation method of fixed assets

The fixed assets of the Company mainly comprise: buildings and structures, machinery, transport facilities, electronic facilities and others. The fixed assets are depreciated using the straight-line method. The useful life and estimated net residual value of a fixed asset are determined according to the nature and use pattern of the fixed asset. At the end of each year, the useful life, estimated net residual value and the method of depreciation of the fixed asset will be reviewed, and shall be adjusted accordingly if they differ from previous estimates. The Company makes provision for depreciation for all of its fixed assets other than fully depreciated fixed assets that are still in use.

Category of assets	Depreciation method	Limit of year for depreciation (years)	Residual value rate (%)	Annual depreciation rate (%)
Buildings and structures Machinery Transport facilities Electronic facilities and others	Straight-line method Straight-line method Straight-line method Straight-line method	30 10 5 5	5 5 5 5	3.17 9.50 19.00 19.00

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XVI) Construction in progress

There are two types of construction in progress for the Company: self-construction and sub-contracting construction. The criteria and time for a construction in progress transferred to fixed assets is when the project is completed and ready for its intended use. A fixed asset is ready for intended use if any of the following criteria is met: the construction (including installation) work of the fixed assets has been completed or substantially completed; the fixed asset has been put into trial production or trial operation and it is evidenced that the asset can operate ordinarily or produce steadily qualified products; or the result of trial operation proves that it can run or operate normally; little or no expenditure will be incurred for construction of the fixed asset; or the fixed asset constructed has achieved or almost achieved, or is complied with the requirement of design or contract.

#### (XVII) Borrowing costs

#### 1. Capitalization of borrowing cost

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or origination of assets qualified for capitalisation are capitalized as part of the cost of those assets. Other borrowing costs are expensed and charged to current profit or loss at the amount when incurred. Assets qualified for capitalization condition refer to the fixed assets, investment property and inventories, which need a rather long acquisition and construction activities or production activities to reach up to the scheduled available or salable state.

#### 2. Calculation of capitalisation amount

The capitalisation period refers to the period from the date of commencement of capitalization of borrowing costs to the date of cessation of capitalisation, excluding any period over which capitalisation is suspended. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended when the acquisition and production activities are interrupted abnormally for a period of more than three months.

For specific borrowings, the capitalized amount shall be the actual interest expense incurred for the specific borrowings, less the interest income from the unused funds of the borrowings deposited in bank or investment income from the temporary investments; and for general borrowings, the weighted average of general borrowings occupied, based on the accumulated expenditure exceeding the capital expenditure from specific borrowings times the capitalisation rate of the general borrowings; and for borrowings with discount or premium, the discount or premium was amortized over the term of the borrowings to adjust the interest in every period using effective interest rate method.

The effective interest method is based on the effective interest rate of the borrowings to calculate the amortization of discount or premium or interest expense. The effective interest rate is the rate in discounting the estimated future cash flows to the current carrying amount of the borrowings.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

### III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XVIII) Intangible assets

#### 1. Measurement method of intangible assets

Intangible assets of the Company are initially measured at cost. The actual cost of a purchased intangible asset includes the considerations and relevant expenses paid. The actual cost of an intangible asset contributed by investors is the price contained in the investment contract or agreement. If the price contained in the investment contract or agreements is not a fair value, the fair value of the intangible asset is regarded as the actual cost. The cost of a self-developed intangible asset is the total expenditures incurred in bringing the asset to its intended use.

## 2. Useful life and its basis of determination, estimation, amortization method or review procedure

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized in accordance with the methods listed in the table below; at the end of each year, the useful lives and amortization policy are reviewed, and adjusted accordingly if there are variance with original estimates; intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized and the useful lives are reviewed at the end of each year. If there is objective evidence that the useful life of an intangible asset is finite, the intangible asset is amortized using the straight-line method according to the estimated useful life.

The useful life, basis of determination and amortization methods for the intangible assets with finite useful life are as follows:

Category of assets	Useful life (year)	Basis for determining useful life	Amortization method
Land use rights Royalty	37-50 8-10	Legal right to use Number of years in which it is expected to generate economic benefits for the Company	Straight-line method Straight-line method
Patent licensing contracts	3-5	Agreed by contract	Straight-line method
Software	5	Number of years in which it is expected to generate economic benefits for the Company	Straight-line method

An intangible asset is regarded as having an indefinite useful life when there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate economic benefits for the Company or it has no definite useful life. The judgement basis of intangible assets with indefinite useful life: derived from the contractual rights or other legal rights but the contract or the law does not specify certain useful life; in light of the conditions of the competitors and the opinions of relevant experts, the specific period that intangible asset generating economic benefits to the Company still cannot be determined.

At the end of each year, the useful life shall be reviewed for those intangible assets with indefinite useful life by mainly using the bottom-up method. The relevant department that uses intangible asset will perform the basic review and evaluate whether there are changes in the basis for judgements of the indefinite useful life, etc.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XVIII) Intangible assets (Continued)

## 3. Scope of categorization and relevant accounting treatment on the research and development expenses

The scope of categorization of the research and development expenses of the Company are mainly based on the situation of the research and development project of the Company, and mainly comprise of: employee remuneration of research and development personnel, supplies consumed, technical services expenses, depreciation and amortization, examination and testing expenses, other expenses, etc.

Expenditure during the research stage of the internal research and development projects are charged to the current profit or loss as incurred. Expenditure during the development stage is transferred to intangible assets if the conditions for recognition of intangible assets are met. (1) the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale; (2) its intention to complete, use or sell the intangible asset; (3) the ways in which the intangible asset will generate economic benefits, including the evidence of the existence of a market for the products produced by the intangible asset or the intangible asset itself or, if it is to be used internally, the usefulness of the intangible asset; (4) the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development of the intangible asset and the ability to use or sell the intangible asset; (5) the expenditure attributable to the development stage of the intangible asset can be reliably measured.

Specific basis for distinguishing research phase and development phase of an internal research and development project: the planned investigation phase for obtaining new technologies and knowledge shall be determined as research phase as such phase has planned and exploratory features; phases that include the application of research result or other knowledge to certain plan or design to produce a new or substantially improved material, equipment and product before commercial production or usage shall be determined as development phase as such phase are targeted and has a higher possibility of generating result.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XIX) Impairment of long-term assets

Long-term assets such as long-term equity investments, fixed assets, construction in progress, right-of-use assets, intangible assets are tested for impairment if there is any indication that such assets may be impaired at the balance sheet date. If the result of the impairment test indicates that the recoverable amount of the asset is less than its carrying amount, a provision for impairment and an impairment loss are recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount.

The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset. Provision for asset impairment is determined and recognized on an individual asset basis. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the recoverable amount of a group of assets to which the asset belongs is determined. A group of assets is the smallest group of assets that is able to generate independent cash inflow.

Goodwill separately presented on the financial statements is tested for impairment at least every year, irrespective of whether there is any indication that the asset may be impaired. For the purpose of impairment testing, the carrying amount of goodwill is allocated to asset groups or sets of asset groups expected to benefit from the synergy of business combination. The testing result shows that, where the recoverable amount of the asset group or the set of asset groups allocated with goodwill is lower than the carrying amount, impairment loss is recognized accordingly. The amount of impairment loss is first reduced against the carrying amount of the goodwill allocated to the asset group or set of asset groups, and then reduced against the carrying amounts of other assets (other than the goodwill) within the asset group or set of asset groups on pro rata basis.

Once the impairment loss of such assets is recognized, the reversible part will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

#### (XX) Long-term prepayments

Long-term prepayments of the Company are expenses which have been paid but benefit a period of over one year (not including one year). Long-term prepayments are amortized over the benefit period. If a longterm prepayment cannot bring benefit in future accounting periods, its residue value not yet amortized shall be transferred in full to current profit or loss.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXI) Employee remuneration

Employee benefits are all forms of rewards or compensation provided by the Company in exchange for services rendered by employees or for the termination of employment. Employee benefits mainly include short-term benefits, post-employment benefits, termination benefits and other long-term employee benefits.

#### 1. Accounting treatment on short-term benefits

In the accounting period in which employees provide service for the Company, short-term benefits actually incurred are recognized as liabilities and charged to current profit or loss, or if otherwise required or permitted by ASBEs to costs of assets. At the time of actual occurrence, the Company's employee benefits are recorded in the current profit or loss or costs of relevant assets as incurred. The non-monetary employee welfare expenses are measured at fair value. With regard to the medical insurance, work-related injury insurance, maternity insurance and other social insurance and housing provident fund contributed and labour union expenses and employee education expenses paid as required by regulations, the Company should calculate and recognize the corresponding employees benefits payables according to the appropriation basis and proportion as stipulated by relevant requirements, recognize the corresponding liabilities in the accounting period in which employees provide service, and record the same in current profit or loss or costs of relevant assets.

#### 2. Accounting treatment on post-employment benefits

During the accounting period in which an employee provides service, the amount payable calculated under defined contribution scheme shall be recognized as a liability and recorded in current profit or loss or in costs of related assets In respect of the defined benefit scheme, the Company shall attribute the welfare obligations under the defined benefit scheme in accordance with the estimated accrued benefit method to the service period of relevant employee, and record the obligation in current profit or loss or costs of relevant assets.

#### 3. Accounting treatment on termination benefits

Termination benefits provided to employees by the Company are included as an employee remuneration liability arising from termination benefits, with a corresponding charge to current profit or loss at the earlier of the following dates: when the Company cannot unilaterally withdraw the offer of termination benefits because of an employment termination plan or a curtailment proposal; when the Company recognizes cost or expenses related to a restructuring that involves the payment of termination benefits.

#### 4. Accounting treatment on other long-term employee benefits

When other long-term employee benefits provided to the employees by the Company satisfied the conditions of defined contribution plans, those benefits shall be accounted for in accordance with the requirements relating to defined contribution plans. In addition, the Company recognizes and measures the net liabilities or net assets of other long-term employee benefits according to relevant requirements of the defined benefit scheme.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXII) Revenue

The Company recognizes revenue based on the transaction price allocated to such performance obligation when a performance obligation in the contract is satisfied, i.e. when customer obtained the right to control the relevant goods or services. Obtaining the right to control the relevant goods means that it is able to dominate the use of the goods and derive almost all economic benefits therefrom. A performance obligation represents the contractual commitment that a distinct good shall be transferred by the Company to the customer. Transaction price refers to the consideration that the Company is expected to receive due to the transfer of goods to customer, but it does not include payments received on behalf of third parties and amounts that the Company expects to return to the customer.

The satisfaction of performance obligation over time or at a point in time is determined by contractual terms or relevant law. For performance obligation satisfied over time, the Company recognizes revenue over time by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, the Company recognizes revenue at the point in time at which the customer obtains control of relevant assets.

When judging whether the customer obtains control of the good or not, the company should consider the following indications:

- 1) The company has a present right to the payment for the goods, which means the customer has a present obligation to pay.
- 2) The company has transferred legal title of the goods to customers, which means customers have legal title to the goods.
- 3) The company has transferred physical possession of the goods to customers, which means customers has owned the physical possession of the goods.
- 4) The company has transferred the significant risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods to the customers, which means customers have received the significant risks and rewards of the ownership of the goods.
- 5) Customers have accepted the goods.
- 6) Other indications show customers have obtained control of the goods.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXII) Revenue (Continued)

#### The specific method for recognition of the Company's revenue

Contracts for the sale of goods between the Company and its customers generally contain only performance obligations for the transfer of goods. As the Company's performance obligations for the transfer of goods do not satisfy three conditions within a certain period of time, the Company's sales of medical device products fall within the scope of performance obligations at a point of time. The Company's major sales models include distribution model, direct sales and delivery model, and overseas sales model. The specific principles and timing of revenue recognition under each sales model are as follows:

Distribution model: The Company recognizes revenue after the distributor inspected and signed for the receipt of goods.

Direct sales and delivery model: The Company recognizes revenue according to the usage after the actual use of products in the hospital.

Overseas sales model: The Company's policy and timing for revenue recognition for overseas sales is that revenue is recognized when the Company ships the goods and declares them for export.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXIII) Contract costs

Contract cost of the Company includes the incremental costs of obtaining a contract and the cost to fulfill a contract. Incremental costs of obtaining a contract ("costs of obtaining a contract") represents costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer that it would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained. The Group recognizes as an asset the incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer if it expects to recover those costs.

If the costs to fulfill a contract with a customer are not within the scope of inventories or other accounting standards, the Group recognizes an asset from the costs incurred to fulfill a contract only if those costs meet all of the following criteria: the costs relate directly to an existing contract or to a specifically identifiable anticipated contract, including direct labour, direct materials, allocations of overheads (or similar costs), costs that are explicitly chargeable to the customer and other costs that are incurred only because the Group entered into the contract; the costs generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; the costs are expected to be recovered.

The costs to fulfill a contract that Company will recognize as assets are included in the "inventory" item on the balance sheet if the amortization period does not exceed one year or a normal business cycle at the initial recognition; and shall be included in "other non-current assets" item in the balance sheet if the amortization period is over one year or the normal business cycle at the initial recognition.

The costs to obtain a contract that Company will recognize as assets are included in the "other current assets" item on the balance sheet if the amortization period does not exceed one year or a normal business cycle at the initial recognition; and shall be included in "other non-current assets" item in the balance sheet if the amortization period is over one year or the normal business cycle at the initial recognition.

Assets recognized for the incremental costs of obtaining a contract and assets recognized for the costs to fulfill a contract are amortized on the same basis as the revenue recognition of the goods related to the assets and are included in the current profit and loss. he Company recognizes the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the entity otherwise would have recognized is one year or less.

The Company recognizes an impairment loss in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of an asset related to contract costs exceeds: remaining amount of consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the asset relates; less the costs that are expected to be incurred for the transfer of relevant goods.

If the depreciation factors in the previous period change subsequently, and the difference between the aforementioned two items is higher than the book value of the asset, the original provision for impairment of the asset should be reversed and included in the current profit and loss, provided that the book value of the asset after the reversal shall not exceed the book value of the asset on the date of reversal under the assumption that no impairment provision is made.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXIV) Government grants

#### 1. Types of government grants and accounting treatment

Government grants are monetary assets or non-monetary assets (excluding the capital invested by the government as the owner) obtained by the Company from the government for free. A government grant in monetary asset shall be recognized at the amount received or to be received. A government grant in non-monetary asset shall be recognized at its fair value; if the fair value is not reliably measured, the grant is measured at nominal amount.

The government grants related to business activities are recognized as other income in the light of the nature of such business. The government grants non-related to business activities are recognized as non-operating income.

The government grants which are clearly defined in the government documents to be used for acquisition, construction or other project that forms a long-term asset are recognized as asset-related government grants. Regarding the government grant not clearly defined in the official documents and can form long-term assets, the part of government grant which can be referred to the value of the assets is classified as government grant related to assets and the remaining part is government grant related to income. For the government grant that is difficult to distinguish, the entire government grant is classified as government grant related to income. Any government grants related to assets are recognized as deferred income, the amount of which shall be recorded in the current profit or loss in installments with a reasonable and systematic method over the useful lives of relevant assets.

The government grants other than those related to assets are recognized as government grants related to income. The income-related government grants used to compensate relevant expenses or losses to be incurred by the enterprise in subsequent periods are recognized as deferred income and recorded in profit and loss for the current period when such expenses are recognized while those used to compensate relevant expenses or losses that have been incurred by the enterprise are recorded directly in profit or loss for the current period.

The Company has obtained policy-related loan interest discounts. Where the finance function allocates the interest discount funds to the lending bank, and the lending bank offers loans for the Company at a policy-related interest rate, the actual borrowing amount received is recognized as the value of borrowing and the relevant borrowing expenses are measured in accordance with the principal amount of the borrowing and such policy-related interest rate discount; Where the finance directly allocates the interest discount funds to the Company, the corresponding loan interest will be used to offset the relevant borrowing expenses.

#### 2. Timing for recognition of governmental grants

A government grants shall be recognized when the enterprise fulfills the conditions attaching to the grant and the enterprise can receive the grant. The governmental grants measured at the amount receivable will be recognized when there is unambiguous evidence suggesting the conformance to related conditions as provided in financial support policies and financial support fund is expected to be received. Other government grants other than those measured at the amount receivable will be recognized at the actual time of receiving such grants.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXV) Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities

#### 1. Recognition of deferred income tax

Deferred income tax assets or deferred income tax liabilities are calculated and recognized based on the difference between the carrying amount and tax base of assets and liabilities (for items not recognized as assets and liabilities but with their tax base being able to be determined according to tax laws, tax base is recognized as the difference) and in accordance with the tax rate applicable to the period during which the assets are expected to be recovered or the liabilities are expected to be settled.

#### 2. Measurement of deferred income tax

A deferred income tax asset is recognized to the extent of the amount of the taxable income, which it is most likely to obtain to deduct from the deductible temporary difference. At the balance sheet date, if there is any exact evidence that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized, the deferred tax assets unrecognized in prior periods are recognized. The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the benefit of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

As for taxable temporary difference related to the investments of subsidiaries and associated enterprises, the deferred income tax liabilities shall be recognized unless the Company can control the time for the reversal of temporary differences and such differences are very unlikely to be reversed in the foreseeable future. As for the deductible temporary difference related to investments of subsidiaries and associated enterprises, the deferred income tax assets shall be recognized when such temporary differences are much likely to be reversed in the foreseeable future and the taxable profit are available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized.

#### 3. Basis of write off for the net amount of deferred income tax

The Company will listed both deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities in the net value after offsetting if the following criteria are met: if it has the legal right to settle the current income tax asset and current income tax liability on net basis; deferred income tax asset and deferred income tax liability are related to the income tax charged by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or are related to different taxable entity, but during each of the significance period which deferred income tax asset and current income tax asset and settle the current income tax asset and current income tax asset and current income tax asset and settle liabilities at the same time.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXVI) Lease

The Company will assess whether a contract is a lease or contains lease on the commencement date of the contract. A contract is a lease or contains lease if a party of the contract transfers the right of use of one or more identified assets for a specified period of time for consideration.

#### 1. Accounting treatment for lessee

On the commencement date of the lease term, the Company recognizes the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases other than short-term leases and low-value asset leases, and separately recognizes the depreciation expense and interest expense over the lease term.

(1) Right-of-use assets

At the lease commencement date, the right-of-use is initially measured at cost. The cost of the right-of-use assets shall comprise the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability; any lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, less any lease incentives received; any initial direct costs, etc.

If there is reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership of a leased asset at the end of the lease term, depreciation are provided over the estimated remaining useful life of leased asset; if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership of a leased asset at the end of the lease term, depreciation are provided over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated remaining useful life of the leased assets. If the recoverable amounts is lower than the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, its carrying amount shall be written down to the recoverable amount.

#### (2) Lease liabilities

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at the lease commencement date. Lease payments include fixed payments and amounts to be paid when it is reasonably certain that purchase option or lease termination option will be exercised. Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities are included in the profit or loss for the current period when they are actually incurred.

The Company adopts the interest rate implicit in the lease as the discount rate. If that rate cannot be determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate is used. The Company shall calculate the interest expenses of lease liabilities over the lease term at the fixed periodic interest rate, and include it into financial expenses. The periodic interest rate refers to the discount rate adopted by the Company or the revised discount rate.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXVI) Lease (Continued)

2. Basis of judgement and accounting treatment for the simplified treatment of short-term lease and low-value leases in the capacity of lessee

For short term leases with a lease term of not more than twelve months, the Company chooses not to recognize the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, the relevant lease expenditure will be included in the profit or loss of the current period or related asset cost on straight-line method in each period of the lease term.

#### 3. Criteria for categorization and accounting treatment for leases in the capacity of lessor

On the lease commencement date, the Company recognizes those leases which substantially all risks and rewards related to the ownership of the leased assets have been effectively transferred as financing leases, leases other than it will be recognized as operating leases.

(1) The accounting treatment of operating leases

The lease payments are recognized as rental income on a straight-line basis over the respective lease terms. Initial direct costs shall be capitalized and then included in the current income by stages at the same base as the recognition of rental income over the whole lease term, variable rentals not included in lease payments shall be included as rental income when it is actually incurred.

#### (2) Accounting treatment of financing leases At the commencement date of lease term, the Compan

At the commencement date of lease term, the Company recognizes the difference between the sum of financing lease receivable and the unguaranteed residual value, and the present value thereof as unrealized financing income, and recognizes the same as rental income over the periods when rent is received in the future, and derecognizes financing lease assets. The initial direct costs shall be included in the initial measurement of the finance lease receivables.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# III. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (Continued)

#### (XXVII) Changes in Critical Accounting Policies and Changes in Accounting Estimates

#### 1. Changes in Critical Accounting Policies

The Ministry of Finance published "Notice on the Publication of 'Interpretation No. 16 on ASBE'' in 2022, which regulated that single transaction which is not merge of enterprise, and which will not affect the accounting profit nor the taxable income (or deductible loss) when the transaction commenced, and the assets and liabilities initially recognized result in a taxable temporary difference and deductible temporary difference of same amount (including the lease transaction of lessor which lease liability is initially recognized on the lease commencement date and included in right-of-use asset, and transactions which expected liabilities are recognized and included in relevant asset cost due to disposal obligation exists in fixed asset), the requirement of exemption in initially recognize the corresponding deferred income tax liabilities and deferred income tax assets when the transaction commenced. The Company adopted such requirement on 1 January 2023, and this change in accounting policy has no effect to the financial statement of the Company.

#### 2. Changes in Critical Accounting Estimates

There is no change in accounting estimates of the Company for the period.

## IV. TAXES

### (I) Main taxes and tax rates

Taxes	Tax bases	Tax rates
Value-added tax (VAT)	Current sales tax less current deductible input tax	13%, 9%, 6%
Urban maintenance and construction tax	Turnover tax payable	7%, 5%
Education Surcharge	Turnover tax payable	3%
Local Education Surcharge	Turnover tax payable	2%

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## **IV. TAXES (Continued)**

#### (I) Main taxes and tax rates (Continued)

Different income tax rates applicable to different taxable entities:

Name of Taxable Entity	Income tax rates
The Company	15%
Beijing Zhao Yi Te Medical Devices Co., Ltd. Ltd.*	= 0 (
(北京兆億特醫療器械有限公司) Hebei Chunli Hangnuo New Materials Technology Co., Ltd. *	5%
(河北春立航諾新材料科技有限公司)	15%
Beijing Shiyue Changsheng Medical Devices Co., Ltd.*	50/
(北京實躍長盛醫療器械有限公司) Xingtai Langtai Bengyuan Medical Devices Co., Ltd.*	5%
(邢台市琅泰本元醫療器械有限公司)	5%
Langtai Meikang Medical Devices Co., Ltd.*	
(琅泰美康醫療器械有限公司)	5%
Beijing Lechi Inspection Technology Co.* (北京樂馳檢測技術有限公司)	5%
(近示朱峘微州汉帆有限公司) Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.	5%

### (II) Significant preferential tax and official approval

The Company passed the certification of high and new technology enterprise review on 17 December 2021 and obtained the High and New Technology Enterprise Certificate (Certificate No.: GR202111003321; valid for 3 years). The enterprise income tax for the years 2021, 2022 and 2023 are levied at the tax rate of 15%.

Hebei Chunli Hangnuo New Materials Technology Co., Ltd.\* (河北春立航諾新材料科技有限公司), a subsidiary of the Company, passed the certification of high and new technology enterprise review on 18 September 2021 and obtained the High and New Technology Enterprise Certificate (Certificate No.: GR202113001237; valid for 3 years). The enterprise income tax for the years 2021, 2022 and 2023 are levied at the tax rate of 15%.

Pursuant to "the Announcement of the General Administration of Taxation of the Ministry of Finance on Income Tax Preferential Policies for Small and Micro Enterprises and Individual Industrial and Commercial Entities (Announcement of the General Administration of Taxation of the Ministry of Finance No. 6 of 2023) and "the Announcement of the General Administration of Taxation of the Ministry of Finance on Income Tax Preferential Policies for Further Supporting Small and Micro Enterprises and Individual Industrial and Commercial Entities (Announcement of the General Administration of Taxation of the Ministry of Finance on Income Tax Preferential Policies for Further Supporting Small and Micro Enterprises and Individual Industrial and Commercial Entities (Announcement of the General Administration of Taxation of the Ministry of Finance No. 12 of 2023): for small and micro enterprises, the annual taxable income is reduced by 25% of the annual taxable income, and they are subject to EIT at a tax rate of 20%. The Company's subsidiaries, Beijing Zhao Yi Te Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (北京兆億特醫療器械有限公司), Beijing Shiyue Changsheng Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (北京繁麗療器械有限公司), Xingtai Langtai Benyuan Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (邢台市琅泰本元醫療器械有限公司), Langtai Meikang Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (琅泰美康醫療器械有限公司), Beijing Lechi Inspection Technology Co.\* (北京樂馳檢測技術有限公司), and Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd., are subject to the small and micro-enterprise income tax rate.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### (I) Monetary Funds

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Cash on hand Cash in bank Other monetary funds	303,264.27 1,265,709,811.40 354,447.00	362,605.36 956,831,055.66
Total Including: the total amount deposited overseas	1,266,367,522.67 26,388,611.78	957,193,661.02 26,062,323.12

Note: Other monetary funds represent receipts from the dedicated account for centrally purchased selected medical consumables.

## (II) Held-for-trading Financial Assets

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance	Reason and basis for the designation
Financial assets measured at fair value with changes included in current profit and loss Including: wealth management products	832,019,095.90 832,019,095.90	767,727,534.25 767,727,534.25	Judgement by management Judgement by management
Total	832,019,095.90	767,727,534.25	-

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (III) Notes receivable

#### 1. Classification of notes receivable

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Bank acceptance bills Commercial acceptance bills	30,440,522.61 5,384,936.10	271,637,620.00 7,001,392.00
Total	35,825,458.71	278,639,012.00

## 2. Endorsed or discounted at the end of the period but undue notes receivable at the balance sheet date

Item	Amounts derecognized at the end of the period	Amounts not derecognized at the end of the period
Bank acceptance bills	101,161,925.27	11,073,726.15
Total	101,161,925.27	11,073,726.15

### 3. Disclosure by bad debt provision

	Closing balance					
Туре	Book ba	Book balance		Bad debt provision		
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion of provision (%)		
Bills receivable with provision for bad debts on an individual basis						
Bills receivable with provision for bad debts using portfolios	35,825,458.71	100.00			35,825,458.71	
Including: Portfolio 1: Bank acceptance bills Portfolio 2: Commercial	30,440,522.61	84.97			30,440,522.61	
acceptance bills	5,384,936.10	15.03			5,384,936.10	
Total	35,825,458.71	100.00			35,825,458.71	

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (III) Notes receivable (Continued)

#### 3. Disclosure by bad debt provision (Continued)

	Opening balance				
Туре	Book bal	ance	Bad debt provision		Carrying amount
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion of provision (%)	
Bills receivable with provision for bad debts on an individual basis					
Bills receivable with provision for bad debts using portfolios	278,639,012.00	100.00			278,639,012.00
Including: Portfolio 1: Bank acceptance bills Portfolio 2: Commercial	271,637,620.00	97.49			271,637,620.00
acceptance bills	7,001,392.00	2.51			7,001,392.00
Total	278,639,012.00	100.00			278,639,012.00

Note 1: The acceptor of the bank acceptance bills receivable is a bank with relatively small credit risk, the expected credit loss rate is 0, no bad debt provision is made.

Note 2: The acceptor of the commercial acceptance bills receivable is mainly a hospital of public institution nature, the expected credit loss rate is 0, no bad debt provision is made.

## (IV) Accounts receivable

#### 1. Disclosure by aging

Ages	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within 1 year	356,332,383.30	446,765,286.47
1 to 2 years	67,750,933.51	71,233,409.68
2 to 3 years	19,582,939.58	7,542,147.29
Over 3 years	15,021,798.42	15,154,750.33
Subtotal Less: bad debt provision	458,688,054.81 52,792,527.42	540,695,593.77 51,949,099.75
		188 746 494 02
		, ,

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (IV) Accounts receivable (Continued)

### 2. Disclosure by ways of bad debt provision

	Closing balance Book balance Bad debt provision Carrying amount					
Туре	Book bal	ance	Bad debt	Bad debt provision		
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion of provision made (%)		
Accounts receivable with provision made for bad debts on an individual basis Accounts receivable with provision						
made for bad debts using portfolios	458,688,054.81	100.00	52,792,527.42	11.51	405,895,527.39	
Including: Age group	458,688,054.81	100.00	52,792,527.42	11.51	405,895,527.39	
Total	458,688,054.81	100.00	52,792,527.42	11.51	405,895,527.39	

	Opening balance					
Туре	Book bala	nce	Bad debt	Bad debt provision		
	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion of provision made (%)		
Accounts receivable with provision made for bad debts on an individual basis Accounts receivable with provision made for bad debts using portfolios	540,695,593.77	100.00	51,949,099.75	9.61	488,746,494.02	
Including: Age group	540,695,593.77	100.00	51,949,099.75	9.61	488,746,494.02	
Total	540,695,593.77	100.00	51,949,099.75	9.61	488,746,494.02	

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (IV) Accounts receivable (Continued)

#### 2. Disclosure by ways of bad debt provision (Continued)

Accounts receivable with provision made for bad debts using portfolios with similar credit risk features Portfolio: Age group

Ages	Book balance	Closing balance Bad debt provision	Proportion of provision (%)	Book balance	Opening balance Bad debt provision	Proportion of provision (%)
Within one year	356,332,383.30	17,816,619.16	5	446,765,286.47	22,338,264.32	5
1 to 2 years	67,750,933.51	10,162,640.04	15	71,233,409.68	10,685,011.45	15
2 to 3 years	19,582,939.58	9,791,469.80	50	7,542,147.29	3,771,073.65	50
More than 3 years	15,021,798.42	15,021,798.42	100	15,154,750.33	15,154,750.33	100
Total	458,688,054.81	52,792,527.42	11.51	540,695,593.77	51,949,099.75	9.61

Note: The aging analysis of accounts receivable is based on the month in which the amount actually occurs. The amount which occurs first has priority in settlement.

#### 3. Provision made for bad debt

	Changes in amounts for the current period						
Туре	Opening balance	Provision made	Collected or reversed		Other changes	Closing balance	
Credit risk portfolio	51,949,099.75	4,414,346.17		3,607,447.05	36,528.55	52,792,527.42	
Total	51,949,099.75	4,414,346.17		3,607,447.05	36,528.55	52,792,527.42	

#### 4. The amount of receivables actually write-off for the current period is RMB3,607,447.05.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (IV) Accounts receivable (Continued)

### 5. Details of the top 5 accounts receivable by closing balance of debtors

Name of entity	Closing balance of accounts receivable	Proportion to closing balance of accounts receivable (%)	Closing balance of provision for bad debts
Summary of the top 5	93,264,913.04	20.33	5,873,021.79
Total	93,264,913.04	20.33	5,873,021.79

## (V) Prepayments

#### 1. Prepayments shown by age

	Closing b	alance	Opening ba	alance
Ages	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion (%)
Within one year 1 to 2 years 2 to 3 years More than 3 years	10,167,728.81 559,761.29 51,392.29 23,318.80	94.12 5.18 0.48 0.22	12,310,940.86 247,921.44 140,665.88	96.94 1.95 1.11
Total	10,802,201.19	100.00	12,699,528.18	100.00

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (V) Prepayments (Continued)

### 2. Details of the top 5 entities with closing balance categorized by prepayment recipients

Name of entity	Closing balance	Proportion to closing balance of prepayments (%)
Summary of the top 5	5,165,101.05	47.82
Total	5,165,101.05	47.82

## (VI) Other receivables

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Other receivables	348,800.03	675,810.93
Total	348,800.03	675,810.93

#### Other receivables

(1) Disclosure by ages

Ages	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within one year 1 to 2 years 2 to 3 years More than 3 years	221,194.95 163,135.09 8,336,318.97	667,011.51 29,000.00 35,000.00 8,287,425.21
Subtotal Less: bad debt provision	8,720,649.01 8,371,848.98	9,018,436.72 8,342,625.79
Total	348,800.03	675,810.93

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (VI) Other receivables (Continued)

### Other receivables (Continued)

(2) Disclosure by nature of payments

Nature of payments	Closing balance	Opening balance
Petty cash	11,706.44	13,800.55
Deposit, guarantee deposit	551,247.60	208,828.00
Others	8,157,694.97	8,795,808.17
Subtotal	8,720,649.01	9,018,436.72
Less: bad debt provision	8,371,848.98	8,342,625.79
Total	348,800.03	675,810.93

#### (3) Bad debt provision

Bad debt provision	Stage 1 Expected credit loss over the next 12 months	Stage 2 Lifetime expected credit loss – not credit impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime expected credit loss – credit impaired	Total
<ul> <li>Balance as at 1 January 2023</li> <li>Balance as at 1 January 2023 after the reassessment for the current period</li> <li>Transfer to Stage 2</li> <li>Transfer to Stage 3</li> <li>Transfer back to Stage 2</li> <li>Transfer back to Stage 1</li> </ul>	286,430.82		8,056,194.97	8,342,625.79
Provision for the current period Reversal for the current period Cancelled in the current period Write-off for the current period Other changes	-99,108.21 128,331.40			-99,108.21 128,331.40
Balance as at 31 December 2023	315,654.01		8,056,194.97	8,371,848.98

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (VI) Other receivables (Continued)

### Other receivables (Continued)

(4) Provision made for bad debt

		Ch	anges in amounts fo	or the current period		
Туре	Opening balance	Provision made	Collected or reversed	Cancelled or write-off	Other changes	Closing balance
Provision for credit impairment	8,342,625.79	-99,108.21			128,331.40	8,371,848.98
Total	8,342,625.79	-99,108.21			128,331.40	8,371,848.98

#### (5) Details of the top 5 other receivables of closing balance by debtors

Name of entity	Nature of receivables	Closing balance	Age	Proportion to the closing balance of other receivables (%)	Balance of bad debt provision
Yuanfeng Metal Technology Hebei Co., Ltd.* (元豐金屬科技河北有限公司) 北京德元九和集團有限公司 Beijing Dijie Property Management Co., Ltd. Chaoyang Third Branch (北京地杰物業管理有限公司朝陽	Retums receivable Guarantee deposit	8,056,194.97 152,505.60	Over 3 years 1 to 2 years	92.38 1.75	8,056,194.97 22,875.84
第三分公司)	Guarantee deposit	128,828.00	Over 3 years	1.48	128,828.00
蘇州醫療器械產業發展有限公司	Guarantee deposit	121,296.00	Over 3 years	1.39	121,296.00
北京歐倍思特科技有限公司	Deposit	115,200.00	Within 1 year	1.32	5,760.00
Total		8,574,024.57		98.32	8,334,954.81

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (VII) Inventories

#### 1. Categories of inventories

ltems	Book balance	Closing balance Provision for declines in the value	Carrying amount	Book balance	Opening balance Provision for declines in the value	Carrying amount
Raw material Goods sold Work in progress Stock inventory	209,252,761.12 16,799,474.10 64,183,888.94 177,096,468.06	3,637,822.44 750,927.16 28,458,116.92	205,614,938.68 16,799,474.10 63,432,961.78 148,638,351.14	85,077,518.73 1,129,899.82 51,833,245.40 142,731,746.75	2,456,503.27 89,984.16 18,436,434.42	82,621,015.46 1,129,899.82 51,743,261.24 124,295,312.33
Total	467,332,592.22	32,846,866.52	434,485,725.70	280,772,410.70	20,982,921.85	259,789,488.85

#### 2. Movement in provision for inventory write-down

		Amount increased in the current period		Amount decreased in the current period		
Items	Opening balance	Provision	Others	Reversal of write-off	Others	Closing balance
Raw material Work in progress Stock inventory	2,456,503.27 89,984.16 18,436,434.42	2,479,753.63 697,762.93 17,529,689.87		1,298,434.46 36,819.93 7,508,007.37		3,637,822.44 750,927.16 28,458,116.92
Total	20,982,921.85	20,707,206.43		8,843,261.76		32,846,866.52

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (VIII) Other current assets

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Input tax before deduction Cost of return receivable Prepaid income tax	1,255,616.67 18,260,324.80 99,544.40	658,844.30 12,828,370.11 130,239.20
Total	19,615,485.87	13,617,453.61

### (IX) Fixed assets

Туре	Closing balance	Opening balance
Fixed assets	312,930,579.87	278,294,518.06
Total	312,930,579.87	278,294,518.06

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (IX) Fixed assets (Continued)

#### **Fixed assets**

(1) Details of fixed assets

ltem	1	Buildings and structures	Mechanical equipment	Transport facilities	Electronic device and others	Total
. (	Original carrying amount					
	<ol> <li>Opening balance</li> </ol>	184,578,166.64	170,600,480.02	4,057,704.43	5,301,636.61	364,537,987.70
1	2. Increase in the current period	38,465,790.94	10,924,732.91		9,427,963.14	58,818,486.99
	<ul><li>(1) Acquisition</li><li>(2) Transferred from</li></ul>		7,369,638.36		817,454.04	8,187,092.40
	<ul><li>construction in progress</li><li>(3) Business combinations</li></ul>	38,465,790.94	3,461,419.33		6,718,095.20	48,645,305.47
	increase		93,675.22		1,892,413.90	1,986,089.12
ć	3. Decrease in the current period		10,988.67		32,974.37	43,963.04
	Disposal or retirement		10,988.67		32,974.37	43,963.04
4	4. Closing balance	223,043,957.58	181,514,224.26	4,057,704.43	14,696,625.38	423,312,511.65
II. <i>I</i>	Accumulated depreciation					
	1. Opening balance	10,978,768.25	69,715,288.50	2,434,106.34	3,115,306.55	86,243,469.64
1	2. Increase in the current period	5,897,703.12	14,965,200.17	396,507.60	2,920,816.14	24,180,227.03
	(1) Provision	5,897,703.12	14,907,040.83	396,507.60	1,265,155.86	22,466,407.41
	(2) Business combinations					
	increase		58,159.34		1,655,660.28	1,713,819.62
(	3. Decrease in the current period		10,439.24		31,325.65	41,764.89
	Disposal or retirement		10,439.24		31,325.65	41,764.89
4	4. Closing balance	16,876,471.37	84,670,049.43	2,830,613.94	6,004,797.04	110,381,931.78
III. Pi	rovision for impairment					
	<ol> <li>Opening balance</li> </ol>					
1	2. Increase in the current period					
ć	3. Decrease in the current period					
4	4. Closing balance					
IV. (	Carrying amount					
	1. Closing carrying amount	206,167,486.21	96,844,174.83	1,227,090.49	8,691,828.34	312,930,579.87
1	2. Opening carrying amount	173,599,398.39	100,885,191.52	1,623,598.09	2,186,330.06	278,294,518.06

Note: Original value of fixed assets continued to be used upon full provision for impairment at the end of the period totaled RMB25,796,924.41.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (IX) Fixed assets (Continued)

#### Fixed assets (Continued)

(2) Application for property ownership certificate not yet completed

Item	Carrying amount	Reason for application not yet completed
Buildings	183,236,701.53	Application in progress
Total	183,236,701.53	

## (X) Construction in progress

Туре	Closing balance	Opening balance
Construction in progress	150,138,063.04	185,101,678.99
Total	150,138,063.04	185,101,678.99

#### 1. Construction in progress

(1) Basic situation of projects of construction in progress

ltem	Book balance	Closing balance Provision for impairment	Carrying amount	Book balance	Opening balance Provision for impairment Carrying amount
Daxing Biomedicine Industrial Base of Zhongguancun Science Park – First stage construction work	12,952,179.15		12,952,179.15	10,771,941.23	10,771,941.23
Integrated construction project for orthopedic implant and supporting materials	134,884,998.93		134,884,998.93	169,316,186.62	169,316,186.62
Equipment installation work Other sporadic work	2,300,884.96		2,300,884.96	4,871,574.81 141,976.33	4,871,574.81 141,976.33
Total	150,138,063.04		150,138,063.04	185,101,678.99	185,101,678.99

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (X) Construction in progress (Continued)

### 1. Construction in progress (Continued)

(2) Changes in significant projects of construction in progress

Name of project	Budgets (RMB'000)	Opening balance	Increase in amount in the current period	Transferred to fixed assets in the current period	Decrease in amount in the current period	Closing balance
Daxing Biomedicine Industrial Base of Zhongguancun Science Park – First stage construction work Integrated construction project for orthopedic implant and supporting materials	18,429.65 94,470.38	10,771,941.23	2,180,237.92	38.465,790.94		12,952,179.15
supporting materials	94,470.38	109,310,180.02	4,034,603.25	38,400,790.94		134,884,998.93
Total		180,088,127.85	6,214,841.17	38,465,790.94		147,837,178.08

Name of project	Accumulated investment to budget of construction (%)	Completion progress (%)	Accumulated amount of interest capitalization	Including: Amount of interest capitalization in current period	Interest capitalization rate in the current period (%)	Source of funding
Daxing Biomedicine Industrial Base of Zhongguancun Science Park – First stage construction work	101	99				Self-generated funds and funds raised
Integrated construction project for orthopedic implant and supporting materials	20	20				Self-generated funds and funds raised

Total

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XI) Right-of-use assets

		Buildings and	
Iter	m	structures	Total
١.	Original carrying amount		
	1. Opening balance	3,800,353.03	3,800,353.03
	<ol> <li>Increase in the current period</li> </ol>	1,595,573.18	1,595,573.18
	Rentals newly added	1,595,573.18	1,595,573.18
	3. Decrease in the current period	1,820,376.72	1,820,376.72
	Disposal	1,820,376.72	1,820,376.72
	4. Closing balance	3,575,549.49	3,575,549.49
١١.	Accumulated depreciation		
	1. Opening balance	1,924,944.50	1,924,944.50
	2. Increase in the current period	1,404,990.22	1,404,990.22
	Provision	1,404,990.22	1,404,990.22
	3. Decrease in the current period	1,820,376.72	1,820,376.72
	Disposal	1,820,376.72	1,820,376.72
	4. Closing balance	1,509,558.00	1,509,558.00
III.	Provision for impairment		
	1. Opening balance		
	2. Increase in the current period		
	3. Decrease in the current period		
	4. Closing balance		
IV.	Carrying amount		
	1. Closing carrying amount	2,065,991.49	2,065,991.49
	2. Opening carrying amount	1,875,408.53	1,875,408.53

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XII) Intangible assets

Iten	n		Land use rights	Software	Patent licenses	Royalty	Total
١.	Oric	ginal carrying amount					
	1. 2.	Opening balance Increased amount in	132,514,410.33	4,154,184.64	22,500,000.00		159,168,594.97
	۷.	the current period		407,079.65	8,000,000.00	480,000.00	8,887,079.65
		<ol> <li>Acquisition</li> <li>Business combinations</li> </ol>		407,079.65	8,000,000.00		8,407,079.65
		increase				480,000.00	480,000.00
	3.	Decreased amount in the current period					
	4.	Closing balance	132,514,410.33	4,561,264.29	30,500,000.00	480,000.00	168,055,674.62
١١.	Acc	cumulated amortization					
	1.	Opening balance	13,422,413.90	2,792,165.88	4,786,276.60		21,000,856.38
	2.	Increased amount in	0 600 601 00	COO EOE 40	7 450 060 00	E0 000 00	10 700 070 06
		the current period Provision	2,680,591.08 2,680,591.08	602,525.40 602,525.40	7,450,862.38 7,450,862.38	50,000.00 50,000.00	10,783,978.86 10,783,978.86
	3.	Decreased amount in	2,000,001.00	002,020.40	7,400,002.00	00,000.00	10,100,010.00
		the current period		0.004.004.00		50,000,00	04 704 005 04
	4.	Closing balance	16,103,004.98	3,394,691.28	12,237,138.98	50,000.00	31,784,835.24
III.	Pro	visions for impairment					
	1.	Opening balance					
	2.	Increased amount in					
	3.	the current period					
	3.	Decreased amount in the current period					
	4.	Closing balance					
IV.	Car	rying amount					
1 .	1.	Closing carrying					
		amount	116,411,405.35	1,166,573.01	18,262,861.02	430,000.00	136,270,839.38
	2.	Opening carrying	, ,		, ,	,	, ,
		amount	119,091,996.43	1,362,018.76	17,713,723.40		138,167,738.59

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XIII) Goodwill

#### 1. Original carrying amount of goodwills

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current period Business combinations formation	Decrease in the current period Disposal	Closing balance
Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.		13,359,553.09		13,359,553.09
Total		13,359,553.09		13,359,553.09

### 2. Relevant information of the asset group or portfolio of asset group goodwill belongs to

Name	Asset group or the constitution and basis of the portfolio	Operating segment and the basis	Whether it is consistent with the previous years
Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.	Fixed assets, construction in progress and intangible	Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd., determined according to the	Addition for the period is consistent with those on
	assets not related to business	management requirement and the business segment of the Company	the acquisition date

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (XIII) Goodwill (Continued)

#### 3. Determination method for the recoverable amounts for goodwill

ltem	Carrying amount	Recoverable amount	Amount of impairment	Life of estimation period	Critical parameter for the estimation period	Basis of determination for the parameter within the estimation period	Critical parameter for the stabilising period	Basis of determination for the critical parameter for the stabilizing period
Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.	19,801,137.17	20,389,000.00		2024–2028, 2029 to perpetual period	Operating revenue is expected to be RMB5 million to RMB21 million, with a discount rate of 12.03%	<ul> <li>Revenue growth rate, profit rate: based on the business operation, growth rate, industry level, and the expectation on the market from the management of the Company for the previous year;</li> <li>The discount rate reflects the current time value of currency of the market and the interest rate before tax for the specified risks related for relevant assets</li> </ul>	Revenue growth rate is 0, the discount rate is 12.03%	The discount rate reflects the current time value of currency of the market and the interest rate before tax for the specified risks related for relevant assets

The impairment of goodwill of the Company was assessed by Zhongjing Minxin (Beijing) Assets Appraisal Co., Ltd., it prepared the assessment report Jingxingpingbaozi (2024) No. 106 on the recoverable amounts of asset groups involved in the impairment test of goodwill formed from the acquisition of shareholding of Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd. It is assessed that the present value of the estimated cashflow on the benchmark date (i.e. 31 December 2023) for the asset groups related to the goodwill impairment test of Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd. is RMB20.3890 million. Based on the above test, there is no impairment indication on the goodwill of the Company as of 31 December 2023, thus no impairment provision is made.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (XIV) Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities

## 1. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are not presented in the net value after offset

	Closing b	alance	Opening balance		
		Deductible/		Deductible/	
	Deferred	Taxable	Deferred	Taxable	
	income tax	temporary	income tax	temporary	
	assets/liabilities	difference	assets/liabilities	difference	
Deferred income tax assets:					
Provision for impairment of assets	13,412,634.99	89,417,566.60	12,401,486.60	81,273,854.25	
Expected sales rebate	1,883,933.78	12,559,558.53	2,358,638.30	15,724,255.33	
Expected sales return	9,112,797.95	60,751,986.32	7,473,145.32	49,820,968.80	
Deferred income	2,091,074.57	13,940,497.16	2,239,747.34	14,931,648.92	
Unrealized internal gains and losses	1,131,420.04	7,542,800.26	1,288,791.48	8,591,943.23	
Subtotal	27,631,861.33	184,212,408.87	25,761,809.04	170,342,670.53	
Deferred income tax liabilities:					
Cost of return receivable	2,739,048.72	18,260,324.80	1,924,255.52	12,828,370.11	
Accelerated depreciation of fixed assets	6,483,728.26	43,224,855.08	5,955,036.00	39,700,239.97	
Asset valuation gains from business					
combinations involving entities not					
under common control	107,500.00	430,000.00			
Subtotal	9,330,276.98	61,915,179.88	7,879,291.52	52,528,610.08	

#### 2. Breakdown of unrecognized deferred tax assets

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Deductible temporary difference Deductible loss	4,593,676.32 14,449,103.08	793.14 3,129,823.19
Total	19,042,779.40	3,130,616.33

Note: There is uncertainty on whether our subsidiaries, namely Beijing Zhao Yi Te Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (北京兆億 特醫療器械有限公司), Beijing Shiyue Changsheng Medical Devices Co., Ltd. (北京實躍長盛醫療器械有限公司), Xingtai Langtai Benyuan Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (邢台市琅泰本元醫療器械有限公司), Langtai Meikang Medical Devices Co., Ltd.\* (琅泰美康醫療器械有限公司), Beijing Lechi Inspection Technology Co. \* (北京樂馳檢測技術 有限公司), and Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd., could have sufficient taxable income in the future, thus deferred income tax assets have not been recognized

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

- (XIV) Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities (Continued)
  - 3. Deductible losses that are not recognized as deferred income tax assets will expire in the following years

Year	Closing balance	Opening balance	Note
2024 2025 2026	367,313.61 1,907,073.79	1,581,647.23	
2027 2028 and beyond	3,359,118.85 8,815,596.83	1,548,175.96	
Total	14,449,103.08	3,129,823.19	

#### (XV) Other non-current assets

Item	Book balance	Closing balance Provision for impairment Carrying amount	Book balance	Opening balance Provision for impairment Carrying amount
Prepayment for the acquisition of long-term assets	1,804,219.22	1,804,219.22	1,476,554.84	1,476,554.84
Total	1,804,219.22	1,804,219.22	1,476,554.84	1,476,554.84

## (XVI) Assets with Restricted Ownership or Right-of-use

Iten		Book balance	Situation at th Carrying amount	e end of the period Restruction type	Restruction	Book balance	Situation at the be Carrying amount	eginning of the per Restruction type	iod Restruction
	netary funds s receivables	354,447.00 11,073,726.15	354,447.00 11,073,726.15	Designated for medical consumables Endorsed or discounted	Specific project account for centralized procurement for medical consumables Bills endorsed or discounted but not yet reached maturity		16,949,690.34	Endorsed or discounted	Bills endorsed or discounted bur not yet reacher maturity
Tot	tal	11,428,173.15	11,428,173.15			16,949,690.34	16,949,690.34		,

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (XVII) Accounts payable

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within 1 year (inclusive) More than 1 year	166,857,084.41 58,643,085.50	233,129,239.02 4,657,324.37
Total	225,500,169.91	237,786,563.39

Note: The aging analysis of accounts payable is based on the month in which the amount actually occurs. The amount which occurs first has priority in settlement.

### (XVIII) Contract liabilities

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Advance payment Sales rebate	137,003,716.86 12,559,558.53	69,957,337.31 15,724,255.33
Total	149,563,275.39	85,681,592.64

## (XIX) Employee remuneration payable

#### 1. Employee remuneration payable shown by category

ltem	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance
Short-term remuneration Post-employment benefits – defined contribution plan Termination benefits	68,809,911.50 913,759.07	239,126,709.97 14,716,740.19 20,000.00	219,263,236.25 14,584,499.00 20,000.00	88,673,385.22 1,046,000.26
Total	69,723,670.57	253,863,450.16	233,867,735.25	89,719,385.48

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XIX) Employee remuneration payable (Continued)

### 2. Remuneration of short-term employees

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance
Wage, bonus, allowance and subsidy	58,862,029.65	213,830,703.46	197,884,891.59	74,807,841.52
Employee welfare premium		3,772,180.59	3,772,180.59	
Social welfare premium	564,653.34	8,913,015.02	8,797,308.63	680,359.73
Including: Medicare premium	542,499.33	8,335,291.60	8,256,686.38	621,104.55
Occupational injuries premium	22,154.01	577,723.42	540,622.25	59,255.18
Housing provident funds		5,128,758.36	5,128,758.36	
Labor union fund and employee education fund	9,383,228.51	7,482,052.54	3,680,097.08	13,185,183.97
Total	68,809,911.50	239,126,709.97	219,263,236.25	88,673,385.22

#### 3. Defined contribution plan

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance
Basic endowment insurance premium Unemployment insurance premium	885,971.08 27,787.99	14,258,044.48 458,695.71	14,129,715.35 454,783.65	1,014,300.21 31,700.05
Total	913,759.07	14,716,740.19	14,584,499.00	1,046,000.26

### (XX) Taxes payable

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
VAT	44,219,582.81	38,528,775.39
Enterprise income tax	12,125,427.92	10,881,445.75
Individual income tax	413,645.86	409,958.53
Urban maintenance and construction tax	1,713,288.73	1,162,713.84
Education surcharge	1,027,973.22	697,402.91
Local education surcharge	685,315.52	464,935.27
Housing property tax	1,170,612.78	1,170,612.78
Stamp duty and others	163,424.48	234,380.19
Total	61,519,271.32	53,550,224.66

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XXI) Other payables

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Other payables	66,314,036.00	72,509,089.96
Total	66,314,036.00	72,509,089.96

#### Other payables

(1) Categorized by nature

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Expenses for sales services Guarantee deposits Returns payables Others	30,013,100.12 16,200,427.00 5,574,457.01 14,526,051.87	40,055,859.49 19,421,935.00 8,977,708.85 4,053,586.62
Total	66,314,036.00	72,509,089.96

#### (2) Significant other payables aging over 1 year

Name of entity	Closing balance	Reason for non-repayment or not yet carry-over
Shaanxi Lianziquan Technology Co., Ltd. (陝西鏈滋泉科技有限公司) Anhui Weiyi Medical Technology Co., Ltd. (安徽為一醫療科技有限公司) Fujian Fengkaida Trade Co., Ltd.	4,872,712.00 3,700,000.00 3,224,550.00	Guarantee deposit not yet due Guarantee deposit not yet due Guarantee deposit
(福建豐凱達商貿有限責任公司) Xi'an Jiuzhou Tongmeng Taiyin Medical Instrument Co., Ltd. (西安九州通蒙太因醫療器械有限公司) ————————————————————————————————————	944,505.00	not yet due Guarantee deposit not yet due

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (XXII) Non-current liabilities due within one year

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Lease liabilities due within one year	1,221,386.17	688,285.72
Total	1,221,386.17	688,285.72

## (XXIII) Other current liabilities

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Expected sales return Output VAT to be carried forward Bills receivable not derecognized	60,751,986.32 11,009,598.77 11,073,726.15	50,089,530.55 8,825,892.10 16,949,690.34
Total	82,835,311.24	75,865,112.99

## (XXIV) Lease liabilities

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Lease payments Less: unrecognized financing fee Less: lease liabilities due within one year	1,797,085.72 44,155.93 1,221,386.17	1,376,571.44 62,425.53 688,285.72
Total	531,543.62	625,860.19

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XXV) Deferred income shown by category

ltem	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance	Reasons
Government grants	85,757,219.55	4,762,500.00	6,728,883.73	83,790,835.82	Government grants received
Total	85,757,219.55	4,762,500.00	6,728,883.73	83,790,835.82	

### (XXVI) Share capital

			Mover	nents for the period(+ Reserves			
ltem	Opening balance	lssue of new shares	Bonus shares	transferred to shares	Others	Subtotal	Closing balance
Total shares	384,280,000.00				-711,500.00	-711,500.00	383,568,500.00

Note: Other changes in total shares due to completion of the cancellation of repurchased of 711,500 shares of H shares.

## (XXVII) Capital reserve

Item	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance
Capital premium Other capital reserve	1,049,428,272.24 1,800,000.00		6,428,852.41	1,042,999,419.83 1,800,000.00
Total	1,051,228,272.24		6,428,852.41	1,044,799,419.83

Note: Decrease in capital reserve for the current period due to the cancellation of treasury shares of the Company.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XXVIII) Treasury shares

ltem	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance
Repurchase of shares	7,140,352.41		7,140,352.41	
Total	7,140,352.41		7,140,352.41	

Note: Decrease in treasury shares due to completion of the cancellation of repurchased of 711,500 shares of H shares.

### (XXIX) Surplus reserve

ltem	Opening balance	Increase in the current period	Decrease in the current period	Closing balance
Statutory surplus reserve	154,599,501.79	26,986,423.47		181,585,925.26
Total	154,599,501.79	26,986,423.47		181,585,925.26

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XXX) Undistributed surplus

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Unallocated profits at the end of last period before adjustment Total amount of adjustment for unallocated profits at the beginning of the period ("+" for plus; "-" for less)	1,136,732,358.10	908,847,424.37
Unallocated profits at the beginning of the period after adjustment Add: Net profit attributable to the owners of the	1,136,732,358.10	908,847,424.37
Parent Company for the period	277,824,014.12	307,719,145.65
Less: Withdrawal of statutory surplus reserves	26,986,423.47	29,877,811.92
Dividend payable on ordinary shares	120,056,940.50	49,956,400.00
Unallocated profits at the end of period	1,267,513,008.25	1,136,732,358.10

## (XXXI) Operating revenue and operating cost

## 1. Operating revenue and operating cost

	Amount for the current period		Amount for the previous period	
ltem	Revenue	Cost	Revenue	Cost
Main operation Other operation	1,207,484,429.04 1,039,416.84	332,009,074.69 626,666.79	1,199,022,478.53 2,581,775.71	287,603,281.72 474,418.43
Total	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	1,201,604,254.24	288,077,700.15

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XXXI) Operating revenue and operating cost (Continued)

## 2. Breakdown of operating revenue and operating cost

	Medical device			Total	
Category of revenue	Operating revenue	Operating cost	Operating revenue	Operating cost	
By business type	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	
Medical device products	1,207,484,429.04	332,009,074.69	1,207,484,429.04	332,009,074.69	
Other operation	1,039,416.84	626,666.79	1,039,416.84	626,666.79	
By operating region	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	
Internal sales of main operation	1,009,325,738.39	260,282,922.64	1,009,325,738.39	260,282,922.64	
External sales of main operation	198,158,690.65	71,726,152.05	198,158,690.65	71,726,152.05	
Internal sales of other business	1,039,416.84	626,666.79	1,039,416.84	626,666.79	
By sales model	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	
Distribution model	874,893,955.93	245,405,744.38	874,893,955.93	245,405,744.38	
Direct sales and delivery model	134,431,782.46	14,877,178.26	134,431,782.46	14,877,178.26	
Overseas sales model	198,158,690.65	71,726,152.05	198,158,690.65	71,726,152.05	
Other operation	1,039,416.84	626,666.79	1,039,416.84	626,666.79	
Total	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	1,208,523,845.88	332,635,741.48	

### (XXXII) Taxes and surcharges

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Urban maintenance and construction tax	4,552,975.65	4,367,208.45
Education surcharge	2,729,950.31	2,618,854.23
Local education surcharge	1,819,966.92	1,746,147.42
Stamp duty	507,419.60	459,918.63
Housing property tax	284,381.30	1,454,994.08
Land use tax	948,569.46	2,530,583.26
Tax on vehicle and vessel usage	7,160.84	6,914.60
Environmental protection tax	205.19	144,604.80
Total	10,850,629.27	13,329,225.47

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (XXXIII) Selling expenses

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Market development expenses Employee remuneration Office expenses Others	260,453,715.84 113,673,319.12 3,537,167.91 5,475,943.12	276,464,773.16 102,584,266.45 4,654,296.26 7,765,993.50
Total	383,140,145.99	391,469,329.37

#### (XXXIV) Administrative expenses

ltem	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Employee remuneration	23,018,357.97	18,877,508.25
Agency fees	4,379,114.35	5,477,202.55
Depreciation and amortization expenses	9,527,289.60	8,724,437.82
Office and travelling expenses	756,410.98	582,986.59
Rentals and property expenses	2,225,526.38	284,849.55
Business entertainment expenses	330,658.45	125,109.44
Others	4,233,665.37	4,766,428.94
Total	44,471,023.10	38,838,523.14

#### (XXXV) Research and development expenses

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Employee remuneration	65,123,088.15	49,521,240.16
Supplies consumed	21,324,965.39	35,354,722.37
Technical services expenses	37,370,247.06	36,935,682.43
Travel and meeting expenses	1,138,588.22	5,195,211.71
Depreciation and amortization	13,091,493.98	9,907,403.79
Fuel expenses	2,278,435.05	2,231,168.02
Examination and testing expenses	11,954,158.45	17,964,093.08
Others	5,164,527.96	5,231,277.17
Total	157,445,504.26	162,340,798.73

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XXXVI) Financial expenses

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Interest expenses Less: Interest income Less: Foreign exchange gains Handling fees	85,896.45 14,461,912.36 2,484,956.76 278,965.11	46,725.26 16,856,281.66 3,568,765.51 203,337.27
Total	-16,582,007.56	-20,174,984.64

#### (XXXVII) Other income

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period	Related to assets/ related to income
Transferred from deferred income	6,728,883.73	3,841,052.05	Related to assets/ related to income
Additional deductions of VAT for advanced manufacturing industry	2,875,345.15		Related to income
Incentive for 2022 key support program for development of high-precision industry – Incentive for maintaining growth in output value (2022年度高精 尖產業發展重點支撐項目-產值保增長 獎勵)	800,000.00		Related to income
Subsidy for robots used in operation of knee joints for the year 2022	500,000.00		Related to income
Research fund for the research and development project of high-quality medical metal powder materials and additive manufacturing metal implants	434,900.00		Related to income
Subsidy project for technological innovation talents from Tongzhou District, Beijing	400,000.00		Related to income
Refund of handling fee on personal tax Incentives for high and new technology enterprise	229,656.04 130,000.00	108,870.34 200,000.00	Related to income Related to income
Supporting fund for the 112th batch of technologies (services) to "go global"		1,000,000.00	Related to income
Entrepreneurial incentive and business attracting agency incentive of the region for the year 2022	125,000.00		Related to income
Subsidy for stable development and expansion of enterprises	98,015.34	10,770.64	Related to income
Subsidy for research and development Daily subsidized funding for postdoctoral scientific research workstation	92,445.00 80,000.00	125,000.00	Related to income Related to income
Subsidy for insurance Project funding for the establishment	75,500.00 50,000.00	83,866.50 272,500.00	Related to income Related to income
of postdoctoral scientific research workstation	00,000100	212,000.00	
Subsidy for patented technology Other small grants Entrepreneurial incentive from Investment Promotion Service Center	15,600.00 172,500.00	520,000.00 103,754.27 8,487,400.00	Related to income Related to income Related to income
Subsidy for the industrialization on the achievement of patented technology from Tongzhou District, Beijing		435,500.00	Related to income
Total	12,807,845.26	15,188,713.80	

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (XXXVIII) Returns on investments

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Investment income from disposal of held-for-trading financial assets	12,012,452.06	6,748,241.12
Total	12,012,452.06	6,748,241.12

#### (XXXIX) Gains on changes of fair value

Sources of gains on changes of fair value	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Held-for-trading financial assets	9,610,896.66	9,490,657.53
Total	9,610,896.66	9,490,657.53

#### (XL) Credit impairment loss

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Credit impairment loss of accounts receivable Credit impairment loss of other receivables	-4,414,346.17 99,108.21	-12,752,230.76 -4,065,305.60
Total	-4,315,237.96	-16,817,536.36

#### (XLI) Asset impairment loss

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Inventory write-down loss	-20,707,206.43	-13,450,279.09
Total	-20,707,206.43	-13,450,279.09

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (XLII) Gain from disposal of assets

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Disposal gains or losses arising from the disposal of fixed assets not classified as held for sale	3,904.60	25,305.66
Total	3,904.60	25,305.66

#### (XLIII) Non-operating income

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period	Amount charged to the current non-recurring profit or loss
Government grant not related to daily activities Others	200,000.00 146,862.92	10,028,000.00 251,815.40	200,000.00 146,862.92
Total	346,862.92	10,279,815.40	346,862.92

#### Government grants included in non-operating income

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period	Related to assets/ related to income
Incentives for listing Other piecemeal incentives	200,000.00	10,000,000.00 28,000.00	Related to income Related to income
Total	200,000.00	10,028,000.00	

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### (XLIV) Non-operating expenses

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period	Amount charged to the current non-recurring profit or loss
External donations Late tax payment fee Others	330,190.00 9,242.93 77,030.48	1,630,832.87 429,189.37 248,791.41	330,190.00 9,242.93 77,030.48
Total	416,463.41	2,308,813.65	416,463.41

### (XLV) Income tax expenses

#### 1. Details of income tax expenses

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Current income tax expenses Deferred income tax expenses	28,626,813.39 -539,066.83	29,563,410.83 -402,790.05
Total	28,087,746.56	29,160,620.78

#### 2. Reconciliation between accounting profit and income tax expenses

Item	Amount
Total profit	305,905,863.04
Income tax expenses based on applicable tax rate	45,885,879.46
Effect of different tax rate applicable to subsidiaries	515,374.37
Effect of prior income tax reconciliation	1,532,020.78
Effect of non-deductible costs, expenses and losses	956,669.96
Effect of deductible temporary differences or deductible losses of	
unrecognized deferred income tax assets in the current period	542,679.66
Effects of additional deduction of research and development costs	-21,290,372.55
Additional deduction of the wages for employment of disabled persons	-54,505.12
Income tax expenses	28,087,746.56

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (XLVI) Cash flow statement

#### 1. Cash related to operating activities

(1) Cash receipts related to operating activities

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Receipts from current accounts Amount of government grant received Interest receipts from deposit and others	4,305,626.55 7,936,460.34 14,838,431.32	25,415,661.75 3,406,684.93
Total	27,080,518.21	28,822,346.68

#### (2) Other cash payment related to operating activities

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Expenses of cash payment Current amount paid Handling fee and other expenses	393,249,365.52 8,971,861.57 695,428.52	347,279,301.89 2,528,394.05
Total	402,916,655.61	349,807,695.94

#### 2. Cash related to financing activities

Other cash payment related to financing activities

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Repurchasing shares Payments for lease expenses	1,277,100.00	7,140,352.41 1,939,025.18
Total	1,277,100.00	9,079,377.59

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

# V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(XLVII) Supplemental information to the cash flow statement

#### 1. Supplemental information to the cash flow statement

	Amount for the	Amount for the
Item	current period	previous period
1. Reconciliation of net profit to cash flow from operating activities		
Net profit	277,818,116.48	307,719,145.65
Add: Provision for assets impairment	20,707,206.43	13,450,279.09
Credit impairment loss	4,315,237.96	16,817,536.36
Depreciation of fixed assets, oil and gas assets,	1,010,201100	10,011,000.00
productive biological assets and investment		
properties	22,466,407.41	20,324,006.34
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	1,404,990.22	1,903,293.97
Amortization of intangible assets	10,783,978.86	7,806,301.52
Amortization of long-term prepayments		128,333.51
Losses on disposal of fixed assets, intangible		
assets and other long-term assets		
(Gain will be shown with "" sign)	-3,904.60	-25,305.66
Fixed assets retirement losses		
(Gain will be shown with "" sign)		
Net loss on hedging exposure		
(Gain will be shown with "" sign)		
Losses on changes of fair value		
(Gain will be shown with "" sign)	-9,610,896.66	-9,490,657.53
Financial expenses		
(Gain will be shown with "-" sign)	90,109.82	-15,010,724.14
Investments losses		
(Gain will be shown with "-" sign)	-12,012,452.06	-6,748,241.12
Decrease of deferred income tax assets		
(Increase will be shown with "-" sign)	-1,870,052.29	-2,879,266.44
Increase of deferred income tax liabilities		
(Decrease will be shown with "-" sign)	1,330,985.46	2,476,476.39
Decrease in inventories	400 000 000 77	110 500 407 00
(Increase will be shown with "-" sign)	-193,306,089.77	-113,562,407.98
Decrease in operating receivables	004 054 050 04	410 107 007 00
(Increase will be shown with "-" sign)	294,851,953.81	-412,167,387.92
Increase of operating payables	04 749 209 00	220 266 144 26
(Decrease will be shown with "–" sign) Others	94,748,298.00	230,266,144.36
Others		
Net cash flow from operating activities	511,713,889.07	41,007,526.40
2. Significant investing and financing activities not		
related to cash receipts and payments		
Conversion of debt into share capital		
Convertible corporate bonds due within one year		
Fixed assets rented		
3. Net changes in cash and cash equivalents		
Closing balance of cash	1,266,013,075.67	957,193,661.02
Less: Opening balance of cash	957,193,661.02	1,736,493,995.38
Add: Closing balance of cash equivalents	-	
Less: Opening balance of cash equivalents	-	
Not increase of each and each equivalente	202 210 414 65	770 200 224 26
Net increase of cash and cash equivalents	308,819,414.65	-779,300,334.36

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## V. NOTES TO SIGNIFICANT ITEMS OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(XLVII) Supplemental information to the cash flow statement (Continued)

#### 2. Net cash of acquisition of subsidiaries paid during the current period

Item	Amount
Cash or cash equivalents paid for business combinations that occurred	
in the current period	7,150,000.00
Including: Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.	7,150,000.00
Less: the cash and cash equivalents held by the subsidiary on	
the acquisition date	160,701.50
Including: Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.	160,701.50
Net cash paid to purchase subsidiary	6,989,298.5

#### 3. Cash and cash equivalents

Closing balance	Opening balance
1,266,013,075.67 303,264.27	957,193,661.02 362,605.36
1,265,709,811.40	956,831,055.66
1 266 013 075 67	957,193,661.02
	1,266,013,075.67 303,264.27

#### (XLVIII) Monetary items in foreign currencies

ltem	Closing balance in foreign currencies	Exchange rate	Closing balance converted to RMB	
Monetary funds			20,264,937.62	
Including: USD	556,262.90	7.08	3,939,842.91	
EUR	26,522.22	7.86	208,443.43	
HKD	17,784,377.29	0.91	16,116,558.37	
INR	1,090.00	0.09	92.91	
Accounts receivable			51,943,941.94	
Including: USD	7,315,893.78	7.08	51,816,280.87	
EUR	16,243.52	7.86	127,661.07	
Accounts payable			39,978,026.76	
Including: USD	116,632.00	7.08	826,069.47	
EUR	4,970,168.82	7.86	39,061,550.79	
HKD	99,762.20	0.91	90,406.50	

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## VI. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSE

#### Shown by the expense nature

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Employee remuneration	65,123,088.15	49,521,240.16
Supplies consumed	21,324,965.39	35,354,722.37
Technical services expenses	37,370,247.06	36,935,682.43
Travel and meeting expenses	1,138,588.22	5,195,211.71
Depreciation and amortization	13,091,493.98	9,907,403.79
Fuel expenses	2,278,435.05	2,231,168.02
Examination and testing expenses	11,954,158.45	17,964,093.08
Others	5,164,527.96	5,231,277.17
Total	157,445,504.26	162,340,798.73
Including: capitalized research and development expense	157,445,504.26	162,340,798.73

## VII. CHANGE IN SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION

#### (I) Business combinations not under the same control during the current period

## 1. Basic situation of business combination

Name of acquiree	Equity obtained on	Equity acquisition cost		Equity obtained through	Acquisition date	Basis for determining the acquisition date	Acquiree's revenue for the period from acquisition date to the end of the period	Acquiree's net profit for the period from acquisition date to the end of the period	Acquiree's cash flow for the period from acquisition date to the end of the period
Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.	2023-2-28	17,500,000.00	70.00%	Equity Acquisition together with capital injection	2023-2-28	Formalities of transfer of shares completed. The Company has actually controlled the financial and operating policies of the acquiree, enjoyed corresponding benefits and assumed corresponding risks.	2,221,581.73	17,841.19	4,163,682.16

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## VII. CHANGE IN SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

## (I) Business combinations not under the same control during the current period (Continued)

#### 2. Combination costs and goodwill

Combination costs	Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.
Cash Total combination costs Less: fair value of the share of identifiable net assets acquired	17,500,000.00 17,500,000.00 4,140,446.91
Amount for Goodwill/combination cost lower than the portion of fair value of net identifiable assets acquired	13,359,553.09

#### 3. Acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities at acquisition date

	urgical Co., Ltd.	
Company name	Fair value on the acquisition date	Carrying value on the acquisition date
Assets:	11,698,844.03	11,218,844.03
Monetary funds	160,701.50	160,701.50
Held-for-trading financial assets	1,336,956.46	1,336,956.46
Accounts receivable	6,684,836.40	6,684,836.40
Prepayments	234,971.41	234,971.41
Inventories	2,097,353.51	2,097,353.51
Other current assets	431,755.25	431,755.25
Fixed assets	272,269.50	272,269.50
Intangible assets	480,000.00	
Liabilities:	5,783,919.87	5,663,919.87
Accounts payable	5,663,919.87	5,663,919.87
Deferred tax liabilities	120,000.00	
Net assets:	5,914,924.16	5,554,924.16
Less: Minority interests	1,774,477.25	1,666,477.25
Portions acquired attributable to acquiror	4,140,446.91	3,888,446.91

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## **VIII. INTEREST IN OTHER ENTITIES**

#### Interest in subsidiaries

	Place of	Principal place of		Proportion of shareholding (%)	
Name of subsidiaries	registration	operation	Nature of business	Direct Indirect	Acquisition method
Beijing Zhao Yi Te Medical Devices Co., Ltd.* (北京兆億特醫療器械有限公司)	Beijing	Beijing	Sales of medical devices	100.00	Through capital contribution to establish a new company
Hebei Chunli Hangnuo New Materials Technology Co., Ltd.* (河北春立航諾新材料科技有限公司)	Hebei Province	Hebei Province	Manufacture and sales of alloy materials	100.00	Through capital contribution to establish a new company
Pilot Medical Device Co., Limited* (領航醫療器械有限公司)	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Development and sales of medical devices	100.00	Through capital contribution to establish a new company
Beijing Shiyue Changsheng Medical Devices Co., Ltd.* (北京實躍長盛醫療器械有限公司)	Beijing	Beijing	Sales of medical devices	100.00	Through capital contribution to establish a new company
Xingtai Langtai Bengyuan Medical Devices Co., Ltd.* (邢台市琅泰本元醫療器械有限公)	Hebei Province	Hebei Province	Production and sales of medical devices	100.00	Through capital contribution to establish a new company
Langtai Meikang Medical Devices Co., Ltd.* (琅泰美康醫療器械有限公司)	Hebei Province	Hebei Province	Production and sales of medical devices	100.00	Through capital contribution to establish a new company
Beijing Lechi Inspection Technology Co. (北京樂馳檢測技術有限公)	* Beijing	Beijing	Inspection and testing services	100.00	Through capital contribution to establish a new company
Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.	Jiangsu Province	Jiangsu Province	Research and development on surgery powering equipment, production and sale	70.00	Business combination not under common control

## IX. GOVERNMENT GRANTS

## (I) Items of liabilities related to government grants

Financial statement items	Opening balance	Amounts of grants increased for the period	Amount included in non-operating income for the current period	Amount transferred to other profit for the current period	Other changes for the current period	Closing balance	Related to assets/ related to income
Deferred income	14,605,815.63			2,553,051.72		12,052,763.91	Related to assets
Deferred income	71,151,403.92	4,518,000.00		4,175,832.01		71,493,571.91	Related to assets/related to income
Deferred income		244,500.00				244,500.00	Related to income
Total	85,757,219.55	4,762,500.00		6,728,883.73		83,790,835.82	

## (II) Government grants included in the profit or loss of the current period

Туре	Amount for current period	Amount for previous period
Other gains Non-operating income	2,973,960.34 200,000.00	11,238,791.41 10,028,000.00
Total	3,173,960.34	21,266,791.41

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

### X. RISKS RELATED TO FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company aims to seek the balance between the risks and benefits from its risk management with the use of financial instruments and to mitigate the adverse effects that the risks have on the Company's operating results. Based on such objectives, the basic strategies of the Company's risk management are to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adhere to limits promptly and reliably.

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its daily use of financial instruments, which mainly include: credit risk, liquidity risk, and market risk. The Management has deliberated and approved policies concerning the management of such risks. Details are as follows:

#### (I) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss to the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

The Company's credit risk is primarily attributable to bank balances and receivables. In order to control such risks, the Company has taken the following measures respectively:

#### 1. Bank balances

The Company deposits its bank balances in financial institutions with relatively high credit levels, hence, its credit risk is relatively low.

#### 2. Receivables

The Company performs credit assessment on customers who use credit settlement on a regular basis. The Company selects and enters into transactions with credible and well-reputed customers based on credit assessment result, and monitors its balance of receivables, to avoid significant risks in bad debts of the Company.

#### (II) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may encounter deficiency of funds in meeting obligations associated with cash or other financial assets settlement, which is possibly attributable to failure in selling financial assets at fair value on a timely basis, or failure in collecting liabilities from counterparts of contracts, or early redemption of debts, or failure in achieving estimated cash flows.

The Company at present has sufficient liquidity and a relatively low liquidity risk. It is the Company's policy to regularly review the current and expected liquidity needs to ensure that the Company maintains adequate cash reserves to meet its long – and short-term liquidity requirements.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## X. RISKS RELATED TO FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (III) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the Company may encounter fluctuation in fair value of financial instruments or future cash flows due to changes in market price. Market risk mainly comprises interest risk and foreign currency risk.

#### 1. Interest risk

Interest risk is the risk that an enterprise may encounter fluctuation in fair value of financial instruments or future cash flows due to changes in market interest. The Company does not have interest-bearing borrowings, and the risk of changes in market interest rates is not significant.

#### 2. Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that an enterprise may encounter fluctuation in fair value of financial instrument or future cash flows resulted from changes in exchange rate. The Company's foreign currency risk relates mainly to foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities. When short-term imbalance occurred to foreign currency assets and liabilities, the Company may trade foreign currency at market exchange rate when necessary, in order to maintain the net risk exposure within an acceptable level. The Company is mainly operated in mainland China, whose main activities are denominated in Renminbi, hence, the Company bears insignificant market risk arising from foreign exchange changes.

Please refer to remarks of other foreign currency item of the notes to items of consolidated financial statements under the notes to these financial statements for details in the Company's foreign currency assets and liabilities at the end of the period.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XI. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The objective of the Company's capital management policy is to ensure that the Company continues to operate as a going concern, so as to provide returns to the shareholders and income to other stakeholders, while maintaining the optimum capital structure to lower the cost of capital.

The Company uses the gearing ratio to monitor the condition of capital management. The Company has no interest bearing debt, and calculates the gearing ratio of the Company based on the carrying amount of debt as below:

Item	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
<ul> <li>①Total liabilities</li> <li>②Total assets</li> <li>③=①/②Gearing ratio</li> </ul>	770,325,491.93 3,649,560,924.88 21.11%	690,066,911.19 3,409,766,690.91 20.24%

### **XII. FAIR VALUES**

(I) Analysis of assets and liabilities measured at fair value by the level of fair value

Item	Fair value measured at level 1	Fair value measured at level 2	Fair value measured at level 3	Closing balance
Continuous fair value measurement			832,019,095.90	832,019,095.90
Held for-trading financial assets			832,019,095.90	832,019,095.90

(II) Valuation techniques used and the qualitative and quantitative information of key parameters for recurring fair value measurements categorised within Level 3

The recurring fair value categorised within Level 3 held by the Company as at the end of the period was held for-trading financial assets, namely structural deposits the Company purchased. The Company recognized the fair value based on annualised return rate of the structured products.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## **XIII. RELATED PARTY RELATIONSHIPS AND TRANSACTIONS**

#### (I) Parent company of the Company

Actual controllers	Position in the Company	Proportion of shareholding over the Company (%)	Proportion of voting rights over the Company (%)
Shi Chunbao	Director	29.94	29.94
Yue Shujun	Director and Deputy General Manager	r 24.88	24.88

Note: Shi Chunbao and Yue Shujun are a couple.

#### (II) Subsidiaries of the Company

Please refer to Note "VIII. Interest in other entities" for details.

#### (III) Other related party of the Company

Name of other related entity	Relationship with the Company
Beijing Meizhuo Medical Instruments Co. Limited* (北京美卓醫療器械有限公司)	Guo Fuxiang, person-in-charge of the business is the husband of Shi Chunbao's cousin

Note: Beijing Meizhuo Medical Instruments Co. Limited\* (北京美卓醫療器械有限公司) is not a legal related party. Li Junxia, the cousin of the Company's actual controller Shi Chunbao, and Guo Fuxiang, the husband of Shi Chunbao's cousin, are the persons-in-charge of the business of Meizhuo. They do not have the majority control over Meizhuo and influence on the operating decisions of Meizhuo and cannot exert significant influence. The Company makes related disclosures as if they are related parties based on the principle of prudence.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XIII. RELATED PARTY RELATIONSHIPS AND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### (IV) Related party transactions

## 1. Related party transactions for sale and purchase of goods and rendering and acceptance of services

Details of sale of goods/rendering of services

Name of related entity	Content of related party transaction	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Beijing Meizhuo Medical Instruments Co. Limited* (北京美卓醫療器械有限公司)	Medical devices	6,750,747.52	4,348,813.30

#### 2. Remuneration of key management

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Remuneration of key management	8,043,704.83	7,923,188.94

#### (V). Condition of items not yet settled, including amount due from and due to related parties

#### Receivables

Name of item	Related party	Closing balance		Opening balance	
		Book balance	Bad debt provision	Book balance	Bad debt provision
Accounts receivable	Beijing Meizhuo Medical Instruments				
	Co. Limited* (北京美卓醫療器械 有限公司)	5,783,068.38	289,153.42	5,898,703.82	393,389.67

## **XIV. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

As of 31 December 2023, the Company has no commitments and contingencies needed to be disclosed.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XV. EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

On 28 March 2024, the "Resolution on the Company's Profit Distribution Plan for the Year 2023" was considered and approved at the 10th meeting of the Fifth Session of the Board of the Company, by which a cash dividend of RMB3.62 (including tax) per 10 shares shall be paid to all shareholders based on the total share capital of the Company of 383,568,500 shares as at 31 December 2023 with a total cash dividend of RMB138,851,797.00 (including tax). The profit distribution is subject to the approval of the general meeting.

As of the date of the issuance of the report, there are no other matters that need to be explained after the balance sheet date.

## **XVI. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS**

#### (I) Segment Report

The Company is mainly engaged in the manufacture and trading of surgical implants, instruments and related products. Based on the Company's internal organisational structure, management requirements, internal reporting policies, the operation of the Company constitutes one single reportable segment, i.e. manufacture and trading of surgical implants, instruments and related products. In the perspective of the Company's internal organizational structure, management requirements and internal organizational structure, management requirements and internal reporting policies, operating segment is not required and there is no segment report needed to be disclosed.

#### (II) Auditor's remuneration

Auditor's remuneration	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Annual audit services Non-audit services	950,000.00 250,000.00	580,000.00 250,000.00
Total	1,200,000.00	830,000.00

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVI. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS (Continued)

## (III) Emoluments of directors, supervisors and employees

#### 1. Emoluments of directors and supervisors

		Wage, allo	wance, subsidy and bonus	Social insurance			
Director/supervisor	Fees	Basic salary	Allowance and subsidy Bonus	premium and housing provident fund	Pension	Others	Total
Director							
Shi Chunbao		600,830.00	800,000.00	25,148.40			1,425,978.40
Yue Shujun		420,830.00	700,000.00	25,148.40			1,145,978.40
Shi Wenling		264,300.00	110,000.00	24,863.82			399,163.82
Xie Feng Bao		218,402.14	246,516.00	25,148.40			490,066.54
Ge Changyin	50,000.00						50,000.00
Weng Jie	100,000.00						100,000.00
Wong Tak Shing	175,800.00						175,800.00
Yao Lijie	50,833.00						50,833.00
Wang Xin	100,000.00						100,000.00
Subtotal for directors	476,633.00	1,504,362.14	1,856,516.00	100,309.02			3,937,820.16
Supervisor							
Zhang Jie		299,134.39	91,575.00	24,347.40			415,056.79
Zhang Lanlan		97,231.64	74,972.00	23,853.00			196,056.64
Wei Zhangli		228,773.20	30,000.00	23,853.00			282,626.20
Subtotal for							
supervisors		625,139.23	196,547.00	72,053.40			893,739.63
Total	476,633.00	2,129,501.37	2,053,063.00	172,362.42			4,831,559.79

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVI. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS (Continued)

#### (III) Emoluments of directors, supervisors and employees (Continued)

#### 2. Five highest paid employees

The five highest paid employees for the year include two directors, their emoluments are reflected in the emoluments of directors and supervisors. The emoluments of the five highest paid employees for the year are as follows:

Item	Amount for the current period
Wage and other emoluments Discretionary bonus Contributions to pension scheme Incentives to absorb high paid individuals Compensation for dismissal	1,699,076.80 4,186,042.90 115,203.24
Total	6,000,322.94

The emoluments paid to the above five employees for the period ranging from RMB1,000,000.00 to RMB1,500,000.00.

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## **XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### (I) Accounts receivable

#### 1. Disclosure by age

Ages	Closing balance	Opening balance
1,900		
Within 1 year	386,545,938.82	464,596,037.13
1 to 2 years	56,424,168.84	63,041,871.27
2 to 3 years	16,120,580.15	7,542,147.29
Over 3 years	13,965,150.82	15,154,750.33
Subtotal	473,055,838.63	550,334,806.02
Less: bad debt provision	47,338,615.31	49,269,865.64
Total	425,717,223.32	501,064,940.38

#### 2. Disclosure by ways of bad debt provision

	Closing balance				
	Book bal	ance	Bad debt		
Туре	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion of provision made (%)	Carrying amount
Accounts receivable with provision for bad debts on an individual basis Accounts receivable with provision					
made for bad debts using portfolios	473,055,838.63	100.00	47,338,615.31	10.01	425,717,223.32
Including: portfolio for ages	423,500,881.52	89.52	47,338,615.31	11.18	376,162,266.21
Portfolio of related parties within the scope of					
consolidation	49,554,957.11	10.48			49,554,957.11
Total	473,055,838.63	100.00	47,338,615.31	10.01	425,717,223.32

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (I) Accounts receivable (Continued)

#### 2. Disclosure by ways of bad debt provision (Continued)

		Opening I	calance		
	Book bala	nce	Bad debt		
Туре	Amount	Proportion (%)	Amount	Proportion of provision made (%)	Carrying amount
Accounts receivable with provision for bad debts on an individual basis					
Accounts receivable with provision made for bad debts using portfolios	550,334,806.02	100.00	49,269,865.64	8.95	501,064,940.38
Including: portfolio for ages Portfolio of related parties within the scope of	503,518,450.36	91.49	49,269,865.64	9.79	454,248,584.72
consolidation	46,816,355.66	8.51			46,816,355.66
Total	550,334,806.02	100.00	49,269,865.64	8.95	501,064,940.38

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (I) Accounts receivable (Continued)

#### 2. Disclosure by ways of bad debt provision (Continued)

Ages	Book balance	Closing balance Bad debt provision	Proportion of provision made (%)	Book balance	Opening balance Bad debt provision	Proportion of provision made (%)
Within one year	336,990,981.71	16,849,549.08	5	417,791,912.47	20,889,595.62	5
1 to 2 years	56,424,168.84	8,463,625.33	15	63,029,640.27	9,454,446.04	15
2 to 3 years	16,120,580.15	8,060,290.08	50	7,542,147.29	3,771,073.65	50
More than 3 years	13,965,150.82	13,965,150.82	100	15,154,750.33	15,154,750.33	100
Total	423,500,881.52	47,338,615.31	11.18	503,518,450.36	49,269,865.64	9.79

Note: The aging analysis of accounts payable is based on the month in which the amount actually occurs. The amount which occurs first has priority in settlement.

#### ② Portfolios of related parties within the scope of consolidation

Ages	Book balance	Closing balance Bad debt provision	Proportion of provision made (%)	Book balance	Opening balance Bad debt provision	Proportion of provision made (%)
Amounts from related parties within the scope of consolidation	49,554,957.11			46,816,355.66		
Total	49,554,957.11			46,816,355.66		

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (I) Accounts receivable (Continued)

#### 3. Provision made for bad debt

		Cha	nges in amounts fo	or the current period	I	
Туре	Opening balance	Provision made	Collected or reversed	Write-off	Other changes	Closing balance
Portfolios with credit risk	49,269,865.64	1,676,196.72		3,607,447.05		47,338,615.31
Total	49,269,865.64	1,676,196.72		3,607,447.05		47,338,615.31

#### 4. The amount of receivables actually write-off for the current period is RMB3,607,447.05.

#### 5. Details of the top 5 accounts receivable by closing balance of debtors

Name of entity	Closing balance of receivables	Proportion of closing balance of receivables (%)	Closing balance of bad debt provision
Summary of the top 5	13,1472,052.65	27.79	4,269,717.51
Total	13,1472,052.65	27.79	4,269,717.51

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (II) Other receivables

Item	Closing balance	Opening balance
Other receivables	13,681,393.95	4,528,710.89
Total	13,681,393.95	4,528,710.89

#### Other receivables

(1) Disclosure by ages

Ages	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within one year	9,414,785.64	4,510,344.03
1 to 2 years	4,186,561.16	15,000.00
2 to 3 years	86,720.15	35,000.00
More than 3 years	8,215,022.97	8,205,022.97
Subtotal	21,903,089.92	12,765,367.00
Less: bad debt provision	8,221,695.97	8,236,656.11
Total	13,681,393.95	4,528,710.89

### (2) Other receivables categorised by nature

Nature of payment	Closing balance	Opening balance
Within the scope of combination	13,555,806.98	4,272,681.31
Petty cash	59.97	5,092.72
Deposit, guarantee deposit	274,028.00	198,828.00
Others	8,073,194.97	8,288,764.97
Subtotal	21,903,089.92	12,765,367.00
Less: bad debt provision	8,221,695.97	8,236,656.11
Total	13,681,393.95	4,528,710.89

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (II) Other receivables (Continued)

#### Other receivables (Continued)

(3) Bad debt provision

Bad debt provision	Stage 1 Expected credit loss over the next 12 months	Stage 2 Lifetime expected credit loss – not credit impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime expected credit loss – credit impaired	Total
<ul> <li>Balance as at 1 January 2023</li> <li>Balance as at 1 January 2023 after the reassessment for the current period</li> <li>Transfer to Stage 2</li> <li>Transfer to Stage 3</li> <li>Transfer back to Stage 2</li> <li>Transfer back to Stage 1</li> </ul>	180,461.14		8,056,194.97	8,236,656.11
Provision for the current period Reversal for the current period Cancelled for the current period Write-off for the current period Other changes Balance on 31 December 2023	-14,960.14		8,056,194.97	-14,960.14 8,221,695.97

#### (4) Provision made for bad debt

	Changes in amounts for the current period							
Туре	Opening balance	Provision made	Collected or reversed	Cancelled or write-off	Other changes	Closing balance		
Impairment loss of credits	8,236,656.11	-14,960.14				8,221,695.97		
Total	8,236,656.11	-14,960.14				8,221,695.97		

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(II) Other receivables (Continued)

#### Other receivables (Continued)

(5) Details of the top 5 other receivables by closing balance of debtors

Name of entity	Nature of receivables	Closing balance	Ages	Proportion to the closing balance of other receivables (%)	Balance of bad debt provision
Xingtai Langtai Bengyuan Medical Devices Co., Ltd.* (邢台市琅泰本元醫療器械有限公司)	Current accounts within the scope of combination	8,203,957.58	Within 1 year: RMB4,223,184.00, 1 to 2 years: RMB3,980,773.58	37.46	
Yuanfeng Metal Technology Hebei Co., Ltd.* (元豐金屬科技河北有限公司)	Return receivables	8,056,194.97	Over 3 years	36.78	8,056,194.97
Hebei Chunli Hangnuo New Materials Technology Co., Ltd.* (河北春立航諾新材料科技有限公司)	Current accounts within the scope of combination	4,884,506.91	Within 1 year	22.30	
Langtai Meikang Medical Devices Co., Ltd.* (琅泰美康醫療器械有限公司)	Current accounts within the scope of combination	462,745.59	Within 1 year: RMB175,434.76, 1 to 2 years: RMB205,187.58, 2 to 3 years: RMB82,123.25	2.11	
Beijing Dijie Property Management Co., Ltd. Chaoyang Third Branch* (北京地杰物業管 理有限公司朝陽第三分公司)		128,828.00	Over 3 years	0.59	128,828.00
Total		21,736,233.05		99.24	8,185,022.97

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## (III) Long-term equity investments (Continued)

ltem	Closing balance Provision for Book balance impairment Carrying amount		Opening balance Provision for t Book balance impairment Carrying amo		
Investment in subsidiaries	31,715,263.00		31,715,263.00	10,015,263.00	10,015,263.00
Total	31,715,263.00		31,715,263.00	10,015,263.00	10,015,263.00

#### Investment in subsidiaries

Investees	Opening balance	Increase for the period	Decrease for the period	Closing balance	Provision for impairment made in current period	Closing balance of provision for impairment
Beijing Zhao Yi Te Medical Devices						
Co., Ltd.* (北京兆億特醫療器械有限公司) Hebei Chunli Hangnuo New Materials	665,263.00			665,263.00		
Technology Co., Ltd.* (河北春立航諾新材料科技有限公司) Beijing Shiyue Changsheng Medical	3,000,000.00			3,000,000.00		
Devices Co., Ltd.* (北京實躍長盛醫療器械有限公司)	100,000.00			100,000.00		
Xingtai Langtai Bengyuan Medical Devices Co., Ltd.*				,		
(邢台市琅泰本元醫療器械有限公司) Langtai Meikang Medical Devices Co., Ltd.*	5,000,000.00			5,000,000.00		
(琅泰美康醫療器械有限公司) Beijing Lechi Inspection Technology Co.*	450,000.00			450,000.00		
(北京樂馳檢測技術有限公司)	800,000.00	4,200,000.00		5,000,000.00		
Surgimaster Surgical Co., Ltd.		17,500,000.00		17,500,000.00		
Total	10,015,263.00	21,700,000.00		31,715,263.00		

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (IV) Operating revenue and operating cost

#### 1. Operating revenue and operating cost

	Amount for the	current period	Amount for the previous period		
Item	Revenue	Costs	Revenue	Costs	
Revenue from main operation Revenue from other operation	1,194,829,840.54 12,935,703.45	350,725,469.11 12,003,674.62	1,190,873,259.74 11,977,745.15	307,880,882.67 7,281,820.83	
Total	1,207,765,543.99	362,729,143.73	1,202,851,004.89	315,162,703.50	

## 2. Breakdown of operating revenue and operating cost

	Medical device	ce	Total	
Category of revenue	Operating revenue	Operating cost	Operating revenue	Operating cost
By business type	1,207,765,543.99	362,729,143.73	1,207,765,543.99	362,729,143.73
Medical device products	1,194,829,840.54	350,725,469.11	1,194,829,840.54	350,725,469.11
Other business	12,935,703.45	12,003,674.62	12,935,703.45	12,003,674.62
By operating region	1,207,765,543.99	362,729,143.73	1,207,765,543.99	362,729,143.73
Internal sales of main				
operation	996,671,149.89	278,999,317.06	996,671,149.89	278,999,317.06
External sales of main				
operation	198,158,690.65	71,726,152.05	198,158,690.65	71,726,152.05
Internal sales of other business	12,935,703.45	12,003,674.62	12,935,703.45	12,003,674.62
Total	1,207,765,543.99	362,729,143.73	1,207,765,543.99	362,729,143.73

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVII. NOTES TO MAJOR ITEMS OF PARENT COMPANY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### (V) Investment income

Item	Amount for the current period	Amount for the previous period
Investment income from disposal of held-for-trading financial assets	12,011,917.26	6,748,241.12
Total	12,011,917.26	6,748,241.12

## **XVIII. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## (I) Details of non-recurring profit or loss for the current period

		Amount for the	previous period
Item	Amount for the current period	Before adjustment	After adjustment
<ol> <li>Gain and loss from disposal of non-current assets, including write-off of provision for asset impairment</li> </ol>	3,904.60	25,305.66	25,305.66
<ol> <li>Government grants included in profit or loss for the current period, excluding government grants that are closely related to the normal</li> </ol>			
operation of the Company, compiling the requirements of national			
policy, entitled as per the standard established, and those that			
have continuous effect to the profit and loss of the Company	6,336,560.34	25,107,843.46	21,600,639.92
3. Except for effective hedging business conducted in the ordinary			
course of business of the Company, gain or loss arising from change in fair value of financial assets held or financial liabilities			
arising from non-financial enterprises, and gain or loss arising from			
disposal of financial assets and financial liabilities	21,623,348.72	16,238,898.65	16,238,898.65
21. Other non-operating income and expenses other than aforesaid			
items	-269,600.49	-2,056,998.25	-2,056,998.25
22. Other gains or losses items within the definition of non-recurring			
profit or loss	229,656.04	108,870.34	108,870.34
Less: impact of income tax	4,150,447.55	5,913,435.95	5,387,355.42
Effect of minority interests (after tax)	77,727.02		
Total	23,695,694.64	33,510,483.91	30,529,360.90

(Unless otherwise specified, the amounts are expressed in RMB)

## XVIII. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)

#### (I) Details of non-recurring profit or loss for the current period (Continued)

The Company defines non-recurring profit or loss items as recurring profit or loss items based on "other gains or losses items within the definition of non-recurring profit or loss" and the nature and characteristics of its normal business operation:

Item	Amounts involved	Description
Additional deduction of VAT for advanced manufacturing industry	2,875,345.15	Having continuous effect on the profit and loss of the Company
Government grants related to assets	3,566,283.73	Having continuous effect on the profit and loss of the Company

### (II) RONA and EPS

		EPS				
	Weighted avera	age RONA (%)	Basic	EPS	Dilute	d EPS
Profit of the reporting period	Current period	Previous period	Current period	Previous period	Current period	Previous period
Net profit attributable to shareholders of ordinary share of the Company Net profit attributable to shareholders of ordinary shares	9.93	11.85	0.72	0.80	0.72	0.80
of the Company after deducting non-recurring profit or loss	9.08	10.68	0.66	0.72	0.66	0.72